# CHEVROLET HOME LEAVE CAR

If you are planning your holiday in the U.S.A. it will be worth your while to enquire from the

FAR EAST MOTORS plan for a Chovrolet Home Delivery.

26 Nathan Road Phone 59101 KOWLOON.

High Water:-18,50. Low Water: -- 28.45.



一拜的 號一月七英港香

See the New 1940 SUNBEAM TALBOT

displayed at the Gloucester Arcade Gilman's

# Evacuation Of Hongkong To Be Carried Out Friday: Latest Official Instructions

# FULL SWING.

# About 600 Sail To-day for Manila

FULL EVACUATION WILL BE CARRIED OUT ON FRIDAY BY A SMALL ARMADA OF BRITISH AND ALLIED SHIPS.

WIVES AND FAMILIES OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONNEL WERE CONCENTRATED THIS MORNING AT THE EUROPEAN Y.M.C.A. AND HONG-KONG CLUB.

A CANADIAN WHICH HAS ONLY JUST RETURNED TO THE PACIFIC AFTER CARRYING AUSTRALIA FROM TO EGYPT WILL NEW ZEALAND EVACUATE THEM TO MANILA.

They will disembark at Manila on Wednesday morning and the ship will immediately return to participate in Friday's evacuation.

About six hundred women and children are War Expected In The Near East leaving to-day. Several thousands are leaving on Friday.

Rumania

Preparing

For War

Wednesday.

states.

BUCHAREST, June 30

The Rumanian semi-

(Reuter).—The Rumanian

Parliament is to meet on

official news agency states

that mobilisation is con-

tinuing in a calm atmos-

phere and that the public

are watching events with

confidence in King Carol

and the Government, it

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PREMIER

TO SPEAK

New War Statement

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter)

probable day but it might be post-

Secret Debate Possible

poned until later in the week.

open session.

- This Week

The public and Press

services are continuing.

The following instructions should be carefully carried out all British women and ---children -llable-to-evacuation\_on. Friday.

Except the nurses and essential workers specifically exempted from evacuation, all British women and children must attend between 10 a.m. and noon or 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. tomorrow at one of the following

Residents On The Island Hongkong Hotel, Lower Lounge, Gloucester Hotel, Lower Louyse Hongkong Club, Main Entrance. Residents On Mainland Peninsula Hotel.

Kowloon' Football Club. Kowloon Cricket Club.

It is clearly notified that this instruction applies to everyone liable to evacuation. No letters of instruc-Turn to Page 7, Fourth Column

# U.S. Fleet Returns To Honolulu

Statement Issued By The C.-In-C.

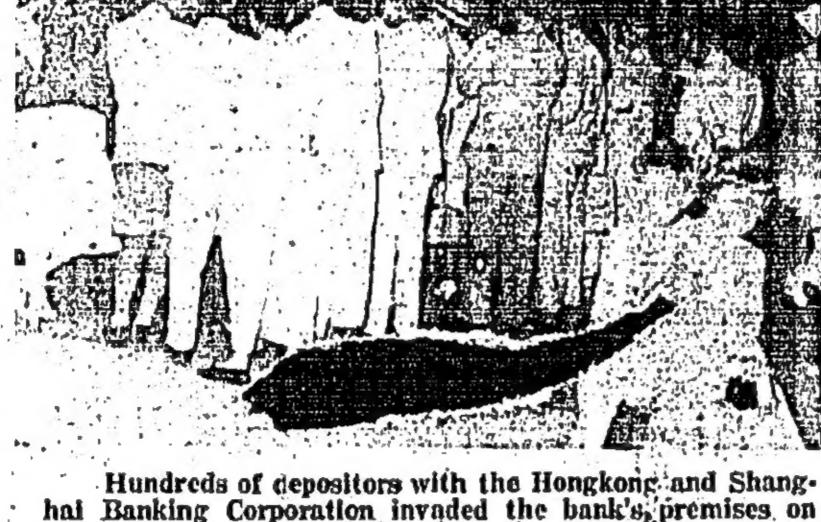
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" HONOLULU, June 30 (UP) - Mr. Winston Churchill -The United States Fleet re- expected to make a further turned to Lahaina Roads early statement in the House of Comthis morning, the vanguard mons this week regarding the arriving about 8 a.m. Forty ships failure of the French Govern-

James Richardson issued a statement to this country. saying: "Regarding" the departure last Monday of the major portion of the Flect, this was merely routine earliest possible moment. training exercises simulating war. Tuesday has been suggested as the RAP time conditions—sailing without priornotification. Such exercises have taken place in wtho post and are essential and a valuable part of the training. They may be expected to recur at irregular intervals.

#### Far East Warning

cluded the use of radio, otherwist. I to have a debate of a similar kind would have corrected ther highly during, the week. Wednesday is speculative impression created by suggested as the likely-day. unofficial speculation of the sudden highest sources last week said the ment speaker.

tor in our return."



hai Banking Corporation invaded the bank's premises on Saturday to withdraw savings in preparation for the evacuation of British women and children to Manila. This photograph gives a good idea of the scenes witnessed in the bank on Saturday morning. They are being duplicated again to-day. Ming Yuen,

# ITALY READY TO ATTACK EGYPT

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) .- "The Italian High Command considers the time ripe for an attack-against the British forces which, so far, have her the neutrality of Egypt," states Rome-Radio.

# BALBO DID NOT DIE IN BATTLE

#### Suspected Victim Of Dictator's Whim

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter). -The Foreign Office news: department states that a careful investigation shows that no British aircraft were concerned in the crash of Marshal Balbo's machine, and there is no truth in the statement that he fell in

His death in an unexplained disaster recalls similar accidents in the past, particularly the death at Warsaw of General von Fritsch, an opponent of Hitler's

home and foreign policy. Significant Naxi Broadcast The German wireless itself drew a parallel when it said last night: ment to continue resistance and Balbo's death has thus occurred in The Commander-in-Chief, Admiral the consequences of that failure the same spirit as that of von Fritsch. As in the case of General von Fritsch and many others, the truth will prob- with the B.E.F. published include a bar to the D.S.O. for Major No definite date is fixed for the ably never be known. The only fact Raleigh Charles Joseph Chichester-Constable, who "throughout statement, but it will be made at the which can be established is that Balbo the fortnight's fighting on very wide fronts, showed marked

#### Mystery Death

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) It is likely that the House of Mystery has developed about the counter-attack which drove the ing with equipment and arms might Commons will wish to debate on Mr. circumstances surrounding the death enemy into a marsh, there was; otherwise have been drowned. Commons will wish to debate on Mr. circumstances and build an analysis of Marshal Balbo. On Saturday in his sector, no more pressure the unit that night but it was not event, there might be another secret night the Rome radio announced that the first sector, no more pressure sitting. the plane in which he was flying during the final withdrawal." "The nature of the exercises pre- The House of Lords will also wish was shot down in flames during a Rome radio said that there were eight of the Lincoln Regiment who "during the two companies remaining to comunofficial speculation of the sudden Lord Hallfax, the Foreign Secret people in the plane with Marshal the withdrawal, with complete disparative safety.

Lord Hallfax, the Foreign Secret people in the plane with Marshal the withdrawal, with complete disparative safety.

Balbo, and other prominent Italians regard for his own safety, worked "On the following day the unit was President of the Fund. Fleet fully intended to go to Paffama. It is not yet known whether the Federal Secretary of Tripoli, the impired officers and men alike. but despite his ordeal of the previous States will be those who took refuge "In particular, at Dunkirk on the hight, Major Jones assisted to re- in Britain from France, and children den worsening of the Far Eastern will be secret as some Labour peers other important Tripoli officials. In water under heavy shell and prepare for embarkation the children naturally will be more Turn to Page 7, Second Column fire, he assisted exhausted soldiers following night."

#### It adds that the demilitarisation, under the terms of the armistice recently concluded, of first sitting of the Franco-German the frontier zones of the French morning in a hotel at Wiesbaden, says at Vignacourt, north of Abbeville. Empire in North Africa would an official German news agency give the Italians an "added message, advantage."

military machine can be launch- Gen. Foerster (Air Force), Comed against the Egyptian frontier modore Wever (Navy) and Lieutenalong the road built by Balbo, dustry). We shall be seeing develop-

### TURKEY ADOPTS SUMMER TIME

Turkey to-morrow for the first time Commander of the French forces at All clocks will be advanced an

Inspired His Mon

his brigade.

# This Morning's Evacuation Scene



Wives and families of Army and Navy personnel assemble at the Hongkong Club this morning to prepare for evacuation to Manila. This scene was duplicated at the European Y.M.C.A .- Ming Yuen.

# H.K. Boy In Latost R.A.F. Casualty List

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).-The latest Air Ministry casualty communique gives the names of 14 killed in action; 14 previously, reported missing, now reported killed in action; 16 wounded or injured in action; three died of wounds or injuries received in action; seven missing, believed killed in action; 184 missing; 19 killed on active service.

The list includes Sergeant R. C. Caldwell, born in Singapore, who is missing; and Pilot Officer G.T.R. Johns; born in Hongkong, wounded or injured on active service.

#### PLUNDERERS GET DOWN TO WORK

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—The French coast and shot one down.

The German delegation, led by concludes: "The Italian Lieut. General Mieth (Army), Lieut. ant Huenermann (Economics In-

> The French delegation, led by General Huntziger, who also represented the Army, included representatives of the Air Force and

NAIROBI, June 30 (Reuter) .- "I hope we shall meet one day in Addis ANKARA, June 30 (Reuter) .- Ababa. Good luck for all," telesummer time is being introduced in graphed General Legentil Homme, Djibuti, replying to a telegram good wishes from Major-General Dickinson, G.O.C. of East Africa,

HEROISM

· LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—Further awards for gallantry

"After he had launched his late boats who in their sodden cloth-

leadership and complete disregard for safety in the handling of

# R.A.F. Score Striking Successes

# STRAFING NAZIS' VITAL POINTS

LONDON. June 30 (Reuter).—An Air Ministry communique states that a formation of bombers yesterday afternoon made surprise attack on Abbeville aerodrome.

A hangar was hit, four enemy aircraft were set on fire and

#### others were damaged.

All our aircraft returned safely.

Last night our bombers made attacks on a chemical factory at Hochst, which was left in flames; on the Dortmund-Ems Canal; on marshalling yards at Soest, Hamm and Specification of military objectives in Gremburg; on military objectives in the region of Baden and others near Cologne and in Boisdechimay, South Belgium; on nerodromes at Nor-Borkum and Schianol, Holland; Barge and Munster, northwest Germany; and Merville, France,

#### Three Machines Missing

Three of our aircraft are missing. This morning a formation combers again attacked Merville various points without being aerodrome and bombed enemy aircraft on the ground. :Three of

our aircraft failed to return. A patrol of our fighters engaged number of Messerschmitts over the This afternoon our bombers attacked railway sidings and goods yards Fires were started along the rolling

On the return journey our aircraft General von Stuelfangel, comprised were attacked by a formation of Messerschmitt 109. R.A.F. fighters intervened and shot down four.

#### All our aircraft returned. Hamburg Docks Suffer

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) -Neutral observers confirm that much damage has been done to docks and vershouses at Hamburg and an industrial plant at Cologne as the result of the anti-aircraft guns, was describof recent R.A.F. raids.

Several ammunition: dumps have also been blown up beyond all hope of even salvage.

# U.S.\$5,000,000 For Evacuees

#### American Drive For British Children

ter) .- A, nation-wide campaign The Diplomatic Correspondent of for \$5,000,000 (£1,250,000) to the "People" claims that unprovide shelter in the United confirmed reports indicate that States for European children the U.S. has received secret now in Britain is being launched warning that Hitler plans to this week by the Allied Relief offer Japan an immediate

This Fund was recently organised to combine the efforts of the various

#### Starts July 4

until ofter the last boat had left that Major, Jones ceased his self-appointed British rold on Tobruk and Libya. The Distinguished Service Orders to and although on the point of taken at the request of United States China, British Columbia, Burma, Yesterday morning, however, the include Major Gilbert Sydney Jones collapse, he guided the remnants of Givernment, officials and with the Government officials and with the the Federated Malay States. cordial endorsement of Lord Lothian, states 'Mr. Winthrop Waldwrich, Singapore and certain Australian who lost their lives included the day and night in a manner which shelled and hombed almost ceaselessly The children coming to the United

#### Toll Of Nazi Raids On England

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter): -A boy was killed, an old man died of shock and eight people were injured in Saturday night's Damage was done to all these German raids on England. The raiders crossed the south-east of coasts and dropped bombs at able to deliver any heavy attacks.

A hospital was damaged in a raid on a Midland Jown. A ten-year old boy was killed, while an old man died of shock. Several were injured although none of these were inmates of the infirmary.

Part of the extension of the nurses' home, opened only last Thursday, was hit but it, fortunately, was not yet

#### Miraculous Escapes One house was hit by a high-

explosive bomb. A man and wife and eight children were having supper in the kitchen. 'Although the house collapsed on them, they were not injured, although the wife was cut slightly.

Other attacks were ineffective. In the south west of England, the noise ed as "terrifle". Three high explosive bombs were dropped in the centre of one town. No one was injured. Some explosive incendiary bombs fell in a Scottish town, but no casualties were reported.

# LATEST

# HITLER AND

NEW YORK, June 30 (Reu- LONDON; June 30 (UP).-

According to the Correspondrelief agencies throughout the United ent, the offer includes at "guarantee of absolute Japaneso domination in the Pacific and the The campaign, which begins on In- ninexation by Japan of the dependence Day (July 4) is under- Dutch East Indies, French Indo

> See Back Page For Further Late Heres

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED TO BUY. WE OFFER highest prices to any amount of gold articles, jades, jewels, diamonds, etc. Apply Eurasia Gold Rotton Co., 7th floor, China Build-

ing. Tel. 30727. No holidays. FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CABIERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony, Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Keily & Whish, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

# Parades

#### Members Of Auxiliary Units Must Attend

In exercise of powers conferred by section 10 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1933, the General Officer Commanding the Troops, with the opproval of the Officer Administering the Government after consultation with the Commandant of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps, has amended the Volunteer Regulations, the following proviso being added at

the end of Regulation 3 (5): Provided however, that, desing the collected at the reduced rate of period that the provisions of the \$1.50 to equal Gold Franc 1.00. Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1939, The British Empire Rates continue in force, and notwithstanding anything contained in the fore- remain unchanged. going paragraph, all members, of an Auxillary unit shall attend such drills and instruction parades as may be ordered by the Commandant with Nowell Bernard White, the approval of the Governor and the General Officer Commanding the

substitution of the words "forty-six Macgregor, James William Thirlwell. years" for the words "forty-one Mr. William, Guerin Fitz-Gibbon years" in both cases in which the has been re-assigned from the Genlatter words occur. This brings into eral Group for Essential Services to effect the decision to include men up the Key Posts Group; to 46 years of age in the compulsory scrvice scheme.

#### **Enrolled As Combatants**

It is notified that the following persons have been re-assigned from the General Group for Essential Ser- the number of Chinese volunteer vices to the Combatant Group in the truck drivers (1,500) desired for the Hongkong Defence Reserve:

William Lodge Alexander, Francis obtained. Gerald Archer Goodban, Richard vices. George Gosling, George James The Police have requested the Grover, William James Iles, Alfred owners of motor-trucks, motor-lorries, Alfred Henry Johnson, Francis Joseph Jorge, Nicholas Michael Krasnoperoff, George Thomas May, Felix Hurley Mody, Walter James Morris, John Denman Murphy, George William Pearson, Alexander Porter, Alan Stanley Potter, Charles Frederick The Adjutant of the Volunteer Defence Corns advises: "No more Pragnell, Albert George Frith Prew, fence Corps advises: "No more Joseph Leslie Quie, Leslie George mobile members can under any cir-Edgar Ramage, Alfred Walter William cumstances be accepted in the Nurs-Salter, Harry Sando, Vladimir I. ing Detachment, H.K.V.D.C."

-Domestie animals

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED. Interim Dividend

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN hat an INTERIM DIVIDEND of FOUR per cent (4%) for the sixmonths ending 30th June, 1940 amounting to FORTY cents par share on the Fully Paid Up Shares and TEN cents per share on the Partly Paid Up Shares of the Company will be paid on MONDAY, the 8th July, 1940, on which date Dividend Warrants may be obtained on application at the Registered Office of the Company, Exchange Building,

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Theatres, the proceeds to go to the Company will be CLOSED from WEDNESDAY, the 26th June to SATURDAY, 6th JULY, 1940, both It was produced by Herbert Wilcox, days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

J. P. SHERRY. Manager. Hongkong, 11th June, 1940.

THE GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

CABLE & WIRELESS, LTD.

Senders of telegrams are hereby notified that from 1st July, 1940, and until further notice, the charges for telegrams will be

The British Empire Rates

Treskin, Charles Arnold Waller,

The following persons have been re-assigned from the Key-Posts Group to the Combatant Group: Frederick Arthur Milburn, Elliott, Regulation 3 (4) is amended by the William Thomas Johns, John Farrar

> Messrs. Harold Guard and James Robert Johnstone have been permitted to quit the Hongkong Defence

#### Truck Drivers

The Army authorities report that Auxiliary Transport Service has been

George Bird, : William John Burling, . There is still a lack of despatch Paul Andrew Elms, William Edwin riders, and Chinese who own motor Funnell, Geoffrey Fitzgerald Gilbert, cycles are invited to offer their ser-

Jackson, Albert' William Johnsford, and other heavy motor vehicles, to

3-Blemish on skin

-Siumburs

# TO-DAY'S RADIO

and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) k.c.) 355 metres (845

ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's, and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's, per second. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 A Variety Programme from Musical Comedy.

RKO Radio Pictures are releasing "Irene" this week and a special show will be given on Saturday at 9.30 p.m. in both the Queen's and Alhambra

"Irene" is a musical comedy, starring Anna Neagle and Ray Milland: famous British producer. All the popular songs, such as "Alice Blue Gown," "Irene" and "Castle" up to date. A fashion parado se- Eyes (Tosti), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) It is hoped the bands of the Royal Scots and Middlesex Regiment will play at the special performance.

Radio Programme Broadcast by Beethoven Symphony No. 1 (Coates), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor)

1.0 Local. Time Veather Report. 1.03 Seymour Holloway, Wish Wynne and The The Bickershaw Colliery Band, Vestern Brother

1.30 Reuter Press Weather Forceast Announce-1.45 Beethoven hony No. 1 in C Major, Op. 21. The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra

conducted by Arturo Tosesnini. 2.15 Close down. "For the Children." Emil Rooss and His Orches

6.45 A Variety Programme. 7.30 London Relay-The News. 8.0 Local Time Stanal, Weather Report and Announcements.

This week's programmes.

8.07 Alfredo Campoll and Hi

Orchestra and Alfred Piccaver Cavatina (Raff); Canzonetta Dreams" have been retained in this film version, which has been brought up to date. A fashion parade and Gift of Roses (Openshaw); Beauty's

quence in the film is in technicolour. with Pinno; La Capricciosa (Ries); necomp.; I Hear You Singing subject "Television."

with Piano accomp.; Serenade Out of the Night (Spoliansky); Later On (Grimshaw), Alfredo Campoli and

and His Salon Orchestra. 8.37 Morion Downey, The Three Hicks, Stanley Virtuosos, The Three Musketeers and lands Relief Fund on Saturday at 9.0 London Relay-The News and Tropical Talks.

9.45 Light Opera.

An hour of Danco Music. 11.0 Close down.

#### FIRING PRACTICE

It is notified that firing practice will be carried out between the hours of 0 n.m. and 4 p.m. on July about 15 minutes and realised \$185. L. Alternative date July 3.

carried out between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on July Alternative date July 4. Firing area "E" will be affected.

#### ROTARY CLUB

#### Charity Performance For Notherlands Relief

performance and auction Shetland pony in ald of the Nether-Mongkok.

Throughout the entire evening \$5 per half ounce for letters and laughter and applause prevailed, postcards \$2.50 each. An approximatestifying to the audience's appreciation of the acts presented. grand finale was the "Human Cannon Ballo in which Mr. Gombar was shot out of a huge cannon mounted on a truck.

The nuction of the pony lasted Mrs. D. G. E. Middleburg, wife of Firing Area "D" will be affected, the Acting Consul-General' for the Light gun firing practice will be Netherlands, won it.

His Excellency the Officer ministering the Government, Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith, Mrs. Smith and Miss R. Smith, His Honour the acting and Lady MacGregor, the acting and Lady MacGregor, the acting are advertised to close after and Lady MacGregor, the acting are closed at 5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails. Colonial Secretary, the Hon, R. A. C with Piano; La Capricciosa (Rics); At to-morrow's meeting of the North, and Mrs. North, the Com-Hora Staccato (Dinicu-Heifetz), Hongkong Rotary Club, the speaker missioner of Police, the Hon, Mr. Alfredo Campoli (Violin) with Plano will be Rotarian R. P. Morris, and his T. H. King, and Mrs. King, were scated in the official box.

# POST OFFICE

Air mail letters will be cepted for transmission Europe by Pan-American Service to New, York and onward thence by sea, at \$2.00 per half-ounce for the The Olympic Circus gave a benealt ounce to British possessions and 25 cents per ounce to foreign countries in respect of sen transport,

An experimental nir services for Europe via United States of America and Trans-Atlantic Service has also been introduced, the charge being ate estimate of the time occupied in . this transmission is twelve days. from the date of departure of the Clipper from Hongkong. The postage rates vin the revised

Imperial Airways . Service - aro un-

Small Packet Post to all countries

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes carlier than thetime given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed. . it 5 p.m. on the previous day. When

	ere closed at 5 p.m.
1-	
r,	I AIF DIGIL by "Imperial Airprove
Ċ	Service" July 1.
-	HalphongJuly 1.
•	Palembang July I.
	ShanghaiJuly 1.
	StraitsJuly 1.
	London, Straits and Manila July 1.
•	Amoy July 1.
•	Salgon July 1,
- 3	Air Mail by "Pan American Airways
	Direct Service."—San Francisco
	Anto Okila Toma
	date, 25th June July 2.
•	ShanghalJuly 2. Halphong and HolhowJuly 2.
	Changhal and Homow, July 2,
	ShanghalJuly 3.
	Air Mail by "Air France Alrayaye
	Service"July 3.
	Rabaul July 3.
	U.S.A. and Manila-(San Francisco
	date, 11th June)July 3.
- 1	CantonJuly 3.
- 1	Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Ser-
- 1	vice"July 4,
4	Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shang-
1	hai-(Vancouver B.C., 15th June)
1	July 4.
-1	Canton July 4.
ı	Formosa, Amoy and Swatow July 4.
1	OUTWARD MAILS
Т	Monday, July 1
ı	Bangkok Noon.
ď	Straits
-1	Canton
1	Tuesday, July 2
П	Manila, Batavia and Sourabaya
1	8.30 a.m.
1	Shanghai and Parcels only for Tlen-
п	tsin
ł	Mauritlus and Lourenco Marques
1	1.80 cm
	1-30 p.m. Manila
ł	Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus-
I	tralla by the "Imperial Airways
1	Service."

Reg. .....July 2, 5 p.m. Ord. . . . . . . . July 2, 5.80 p.m. Reg. .....July 2, 5 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan American Airways and Trans-

Atlantic Services." K.P.O. Reg. ..... July 2, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... July 2, 5.30 p.m G.P.O. Reg. ..... July 2, 5 p.m. Ord. .... July 2, 7 p.m. Wednesday, July 3 Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and

France by the "Air France Air-K. P. O. Reg., ......July 3, 5.00 .m. Ord., .....July 3, 5.30 p.m. . G. P. O. Ord., ..... July 3, 7.00 p.m.

Shanghai ..... 1 p.m. Manila ..... 3.30 p.m. Manila, Rabaul, Australia and New Zealand via Brisbane. G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Par. .... July 4, 5.00 p.m.
Reg. ... July 5, 8.45 a.m.
Ord. ... July 5, 9.30 a.m.
Friday, July 5 Parcels only for Tlentsin. .12.30 p.m. 

Superscribed Correspondence Only Vol. X No. 2 May, 1940

HONG KONG A quarterly illustrated journal

principally for Hong Kong and S. China. Birds and Butterfliesof Hong Kong.

Notes on Vegetable Insect Posts in Hongkong

The Typhoon of Nov. 23, 1939. Hail and Halos

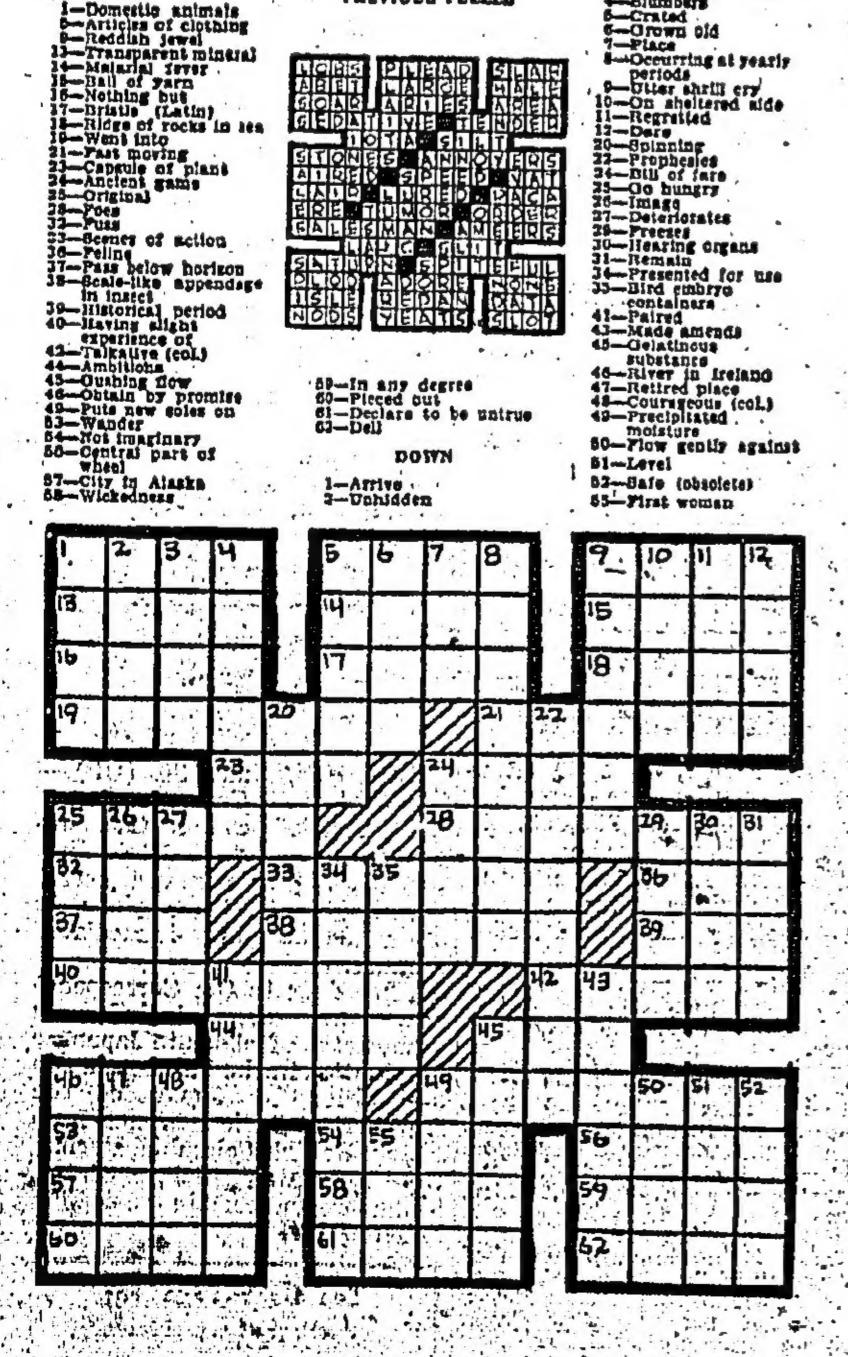
A Synopsis of the Fishes of China. etc., atc.

PRICE \$2.00 Prepaid subscription \$7.00 (Back Numbers from Vol. IV.

On Sale at Morning Post Bullding. 

# Crossword Puzzle

PREVIOUS PUZZLS



The South China Morning Post, Ltd., invites subscriptions to

# BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT.

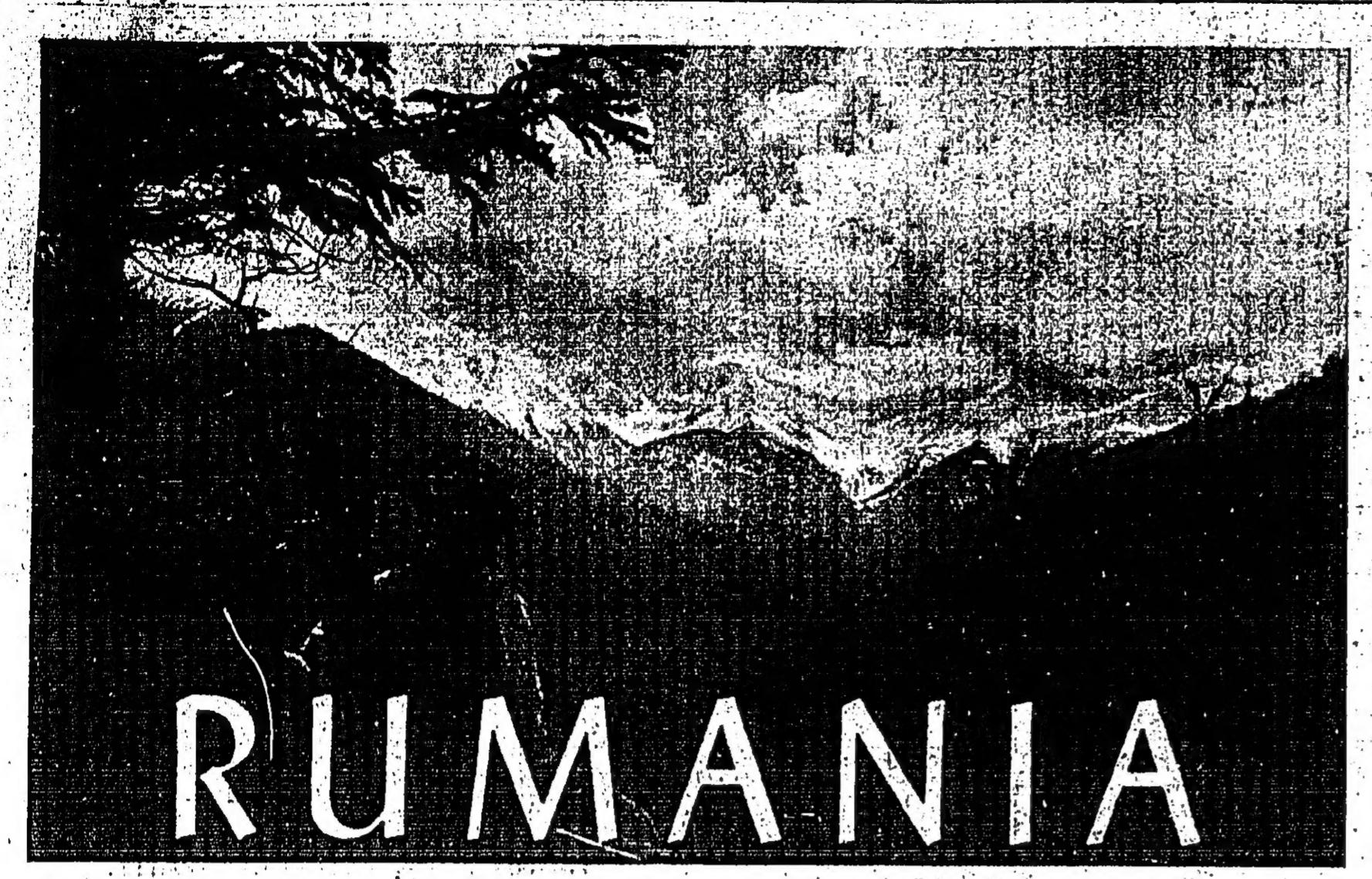
subscribed money be handed to The Government of Hongkong transmission

# THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government may decide.

Morning Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund -- South China Morning Post, Limited."

donations will be acknowledged in the columns of The 5. C. M. Post and The Hongkong Telegraph.



Weakness made its fate certainty

THE key to what has happened in Roumania lies in the pictures at the top and bottom of this page. It was rich. It was weak. That is enough for any modern Dictator.

Roumania's rolling wheatfields, its great oil fieldsthe finest in Europe-made it a temptation to every aggressive ruler. Its military weakness, its tangle of minorities, its backward, semi-feudal political system made the temptation almost unbearable to the have-not nations. It was too easy a proposition to last long in a Europe where Dictators take what they fancy whenever they think they can get it.

Invasion is not new to Roumania. The wars of centuries, the flights of peoples, have left this land which is the gateway from Europe to the Middle East with a minority problem unique even for the Balkans.

Russians, Germans, Czechs, Roumanians, Hungarians, Turks, Serbs, Bessarabians, Ruthenians vie for domination of Roumanian politics.



All races Surveying Court

MINORITIES of a dozen different nations have always made organised Covernment, adequate military preparation intensely difficult problems for Rumania.



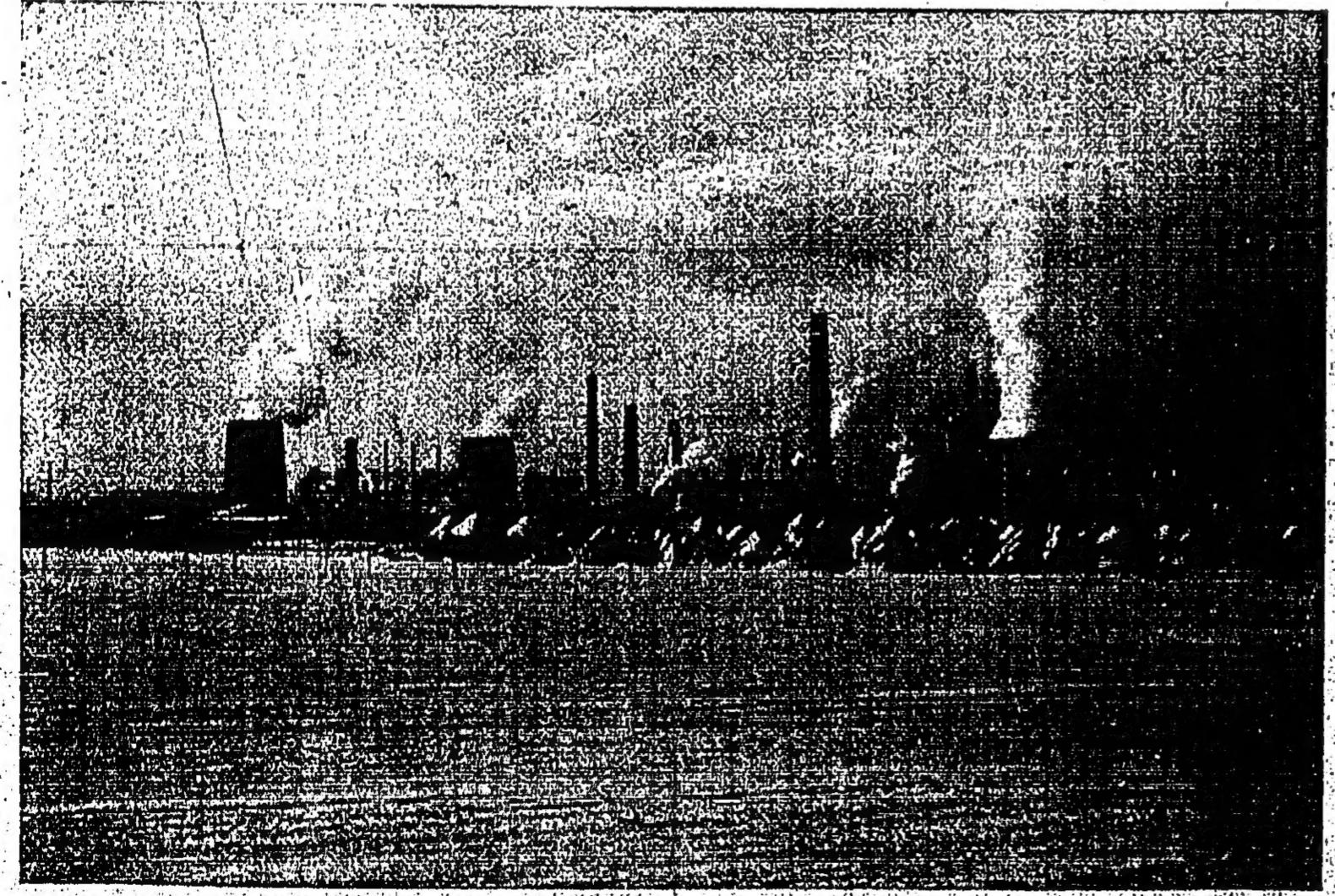
KING CAROL is the much publicised king of a very-nearly musical comedy. kingdom,



BUCHAREST is a modern city. But part of Rumania's army transport is still drawn by ox-carts.



GOOSE-STEPPING German peasants look picturesque in their Rumanian costumes. But they were a fifthcolumn weakness in the state...



RUMANIA'S great oil-fields were coveted allke by Germany, Russia, Italy and the Allies. Under pressure from all four, Rumania had had to steer a very difficult course since the war began.





Fishnet, the perennial favourite for summer accessories, goes back to the sea with decorative motifs of sailboats for a looped-bow

Above is a twisted bandeau, also with a back loop, done in the multicolour dotted fishnet which is very popular for summer.

### To Clean Refrigerator

Finally rinse with clear water.

# Three Quick Tricks

TATHEN you're very tired and want a quick facial treatment to pick you up, a pick-up mask is one of the first things to think of. Whatever kind of skin you have, it emerges from the mask clearer and fresher than ever.

For dry skin: Take three tablespoonfuls of ordinary raw oatmeal and add sufficient olive oil to make a paste of medium consistency: To this paste, add two teaspoonfuls of glycerine.

For sallow or freekled skin: To three tablespoons of ontmeal, add enough olive oil to make a paste, plus two tenspoonfuls of glycerine, add the juice of one lemon and a half-tenspoonful of tineture of benzoln.

For oily skin: Mix 4 tablespoons of fuller's earth, I tablespoon powdered orris root, 1 tablespoon corn meal, ¼ tenspoonful alcohol, I tenspoon glycerine, and enough witch hazel to make a pack of desirable consistency.

The use of these masks is simple: First, set about getting your face and neck scrupulously clean, removing dust and make-up with cleansing

cream, lissues, and soap and water. Sprend on the mask preparation evenly, over the cleansed face and neck. Then lie down for a few mine utes while the mask is doing its good work. Remove the mask with tepid water, rinsing thoroughly, and finishing with a dash of cold water.

# Care Of Silver

CILVER needs very special care D because it is a soft metal. It will tarnish less quickly if you rinse it carefully and dry it with a clean towel. You can remove the tarnish by electrolysis; that is, by boiling the silver in a salt-and-soda solution in an aluminum vessel. Then finish by polishing with a piece of chamois or GR the weekly cleaning of the re- a soft cloth. However, this method frigerator, use mild soap suds cannot be used for silver with dark with a little soda added to help re- indented portions that are part of move odors. First take out all the the design. Some women prefer the food. Then remove the shelves and brighter finish given by a good grade refrigerator dishes and wash them, of silver polish. But be sure to use as well as the inside of the box. a polish that does not scratch, and put it on with a soft clath or brush.

# Fresh Air In Home For Good Health

By CLAUD NORTH CHRISMAN, M.D. **D**ESPIRATORY ailments seem to be on the increase and many scientific industries are striving to meet the problems of helping alleviate the sufferings of those who find the usual air supply not to their welfare. Frankly there is little we can do, so long as we continue

up an abnormal rate of living and greater discomfort is the result. While-the body-is unable to dissipate its heat, there may be an actual rise where the air is burdened with in temperature. Certainly with the smoke and soot.

creasing number of infective dis- spiration also is speeded up, but with eases that are air-borne, or are a corresponding fall in the measure acquired by close contact with those of the blood flow Itself.

already infected. conditioning industry is growing at or blood vessels will find undue conan unusual pace, and a former pro- ditions in the atmosphere most unhibitive price is being scaled down comfortable. Great care must be long most of us will be able to have or packs to such patients, lest the inan air conditioning plant of some sort ternal changes should conflict with for our own use.

Question of Humidity

and places of business; the question of humidity is more important than many of us realise. The absence of sufficient moisture in the air we breathe might account for -a vast of the relation between air conditions number of headaches, sinus troubles, taking for granted.

blood pressures for a column or two, get our lung cases to seek a clear, we might look at air conditioning dry atmosphere. from this standpoint. Without question, the body, like any internal combustlon engine, functions best at favourable temperature. Any marked variation in either direction will bring about also marked physiological changes. Why do typists, seamstresses, and others whose occutheir wrists under the cold water following these simple directions: faucet? Why do many people com-"Oh, I'm smothering"?

low humidity, or vice versa, has add teaspoonful of glycerine. When caused uncomfortable body changes, the solution has cooled, pour it into An increase in body temperature, or a clean bottle. Bathe the eyes frethe effort of the body to rid itself of quently with this solution, using an its heat formation, sends up the eye cup.

the fact that the skin is the chief cold, and place over the eyes while source of heat dissipation of the you stretch out on the flat of your body. There must be provision back for afteen or twenty minutes, made for conduction, or evaporation this soothes and rests the eyes and into the air. We flush in the presence of unusual heat because the lock. body is attempting to equalize things by diverting some of the blood through the capillaries, which are visible through the skin. This process has taken away the supply of blood from the internal organs; we favoured by Paquin who shows a may now feel a sense of faintness because of it, businesses

Perspiration Important terference with normal evaporation fastened with a single button.

to crowd together in cities, keep from the skin through perspiration, increase of circulation to the skin-This does not account for the in- the heart beats faster and the re-

Naturally, any person suffering Because of all these factors the oir from diseased conditions of the heart and appliances improved. Before observed when giving special baths the outer circumstances with unfortunate results.

This observance of air conditions In the majority of our homes has much to do with the success of treatments in the popular spas, or in the approved steam bath establishments. A significant report has just been released after a five year study and lung conditions, in the Boston and entarrhs which we are foolishly City Hospital. There are many more lesions and embolisms when the Since we have been considering humidity runs high, hence we try to

#### EYE LOTION

IF you run short of your favourite eye lotion, you can make a safe patient tends to be monotonous hold and satisfactory one yourself by Boil two cups of water and add plain on entering a close warm room, one-half tenspoonful each of table salt, blearbonate of soda, and boric The undue high temperature, or acid. After these have dissolved,

As a special treat for tired eyes, We find the best explanation in soak cotton pads in this lotion, ice-

The return of pleated skirts is number of printed afternoon sults made with box-pleated skirts. These suits; incidentally have a new look If the humidity of the air is in- since the jackets are opened almost creased above normal there is in- to the waistline where they are



HERE is something any child loves to do for himselfpour rich, good-tasting molasses over buttered bread. He thinks a molasses sandwich is fine after school. Mother know's it's one of the most neurishing foods she can give him after a long day at school, and to help him through his strenuous play hours.

# Mother Finds Molasses Aids Appetites

By JUDITH WILSON

TATHAT is as common as flowers on hats and baseball VV on the corner lot? Spring fever, of course. The symptoms of this malady, languor and loss of appetite, are common these days among children and grown-ups. To bring back rosy cheeks and renewed pep, the diet should contain foods rich in iron.

Here is good news, pointing to a more tasteful and enjoyable spring tonic for the whole family. According to latest scientific research findings, molasses is shown to be one of the richest food sources of iron. And, best of all, its iron-richness is not lost in cooking. This means more puddings, gingerbreads, cookles and molasses muffins—a tonic that should not be at all hard to take.

Molasses can be used on cereals in place of other sweetening, or as a spread on bread and muffins. Used plain as a sauce over ice cream is a thought for dessert. Children who dislike plain milk appreciate a milk shake with molasses: Add I tablespoon of molasses to a glass of milk and stir in molasses. Sprinkle with dash of nutmeg. Serve with a drinking straw to heighten appetite

MOLASSES BROWN BETTY 2 tablespoons butter

2 eggs, beaten ¼ cup sugar

cup molasses 14 teaspoon salt

1 teaspoon cinnamon 1 quart pared sliced apples

2 cups fine dry bread crumbs Melt butter. Combine with beaten eggs, sugar, molasses, salt cinnamon. Stir in the fruit. Put layer of crumbs into the bottom of a well buttered baking dish, cover with a layer of fruit. Repeat until all the materials are used, having crumbs on top. Dot with bits of butter. Bake in moderate oven (350 degrees F.) for 45 minutes. Good

served hot or cold. MOLASSES MUFFINS

2 cups sifted flour 1 teaspoon baking powder 4 teaspoon salt

14 teaspoon sods. 2 tablespoons sugar

4 cup molasses 1/2 cup sour milk or buttermilk 2 tablespoons melted shortening

Add egg mixture to flour mixture, F.) about 15 minutes. Makes 4 about you. stirring only until flour is moistened. dozen cookies.



This hat has already established itself as the most popular typo for summor. It is of burnt sown braid, semi-fine, banded with brown grosgrain ribbon. At the front, the ribbon is faced with rust and green suede, and falls in ribbon streamers, at the

**DINNERS** Meat Loaf Braised Celery Scalloped Polatoes Lettuce Salad Molasses Brown Betty

Baked Fish Fillets, Lemon Slices Buttered Beets " Baked Potatoes Shredded New Cabbage Salad Warm Gingerbread

Fill greased muffln pans 2/3 ful Bake in moderate hot oven (400 degrees F.) 25 minutes, or until done Yield from 16 to 18 two-inch muslins

GINGERBREAD 14 cup shortening 2 tablespoons brown sugar 1 egg. well beaten l cup molasses 🦠

21/4 cups flour teaspoon soda 14 teaspoon\_salt\_ teaspoon ginger

I teaspoon elmamon 1 cup boiling water Cream together shortening and sugar. Add egg and molasses. Sift together flour, sodd, salt, ginger and cinnamon, and add alternately with hot water to first mixture. Bake n slow oven (325 degrees F.) 45

minutes. SOFT MOLASSES COOKIES 14 cup lard or other shortening. melted

l cup molasses 2 tablespoons warm water 1 egg, beaten 3 cups flour

2 teaspoons baking powder ¼ teaspoon salt 34 teaspoon soda 14 tenspoon ground ginger

134 teaspoons cinnamon Mix together shortening, molasses and warm water. Add beaten egg. Sift together dry logredients and add to first mixture. Mix thoroughly and let stand about 10 minutes. Rol Sift flour, baking powder, salt, out on floured board to 1/3 inch evening is to spray some on the hem soda and sugar together. Beat egg, thick. Cut with round cookie cutter. of your gown so each movemen add molasses, milk and shortening. Bake in moderate oven (400 degrees wafts an elusive cloud of fragrance

> BANGOR BROWNIES cup flour teaspoon baking powder Few grains salt, 4 cup melted shortening l cup molasses

2 squares unsweetened chocolate, melted I cup nuis, chopped

Sift flour, baking powder and salt logether. Mix with remaining in gredients in order given, and beat thoroughly. Spread mixture evenly on cake pan that has been lined with offed paper. Bake in slow oven (325 degrees F.) about 15 minutes. Remove, paper from cake at once and cut cake into small squares with sharp knife.

# Organdie

wants to wear a white organdie but priced at \$500. wants a sophisticated effect in place. The exhibition will open from 10

# Perfume Is Smart

By JACQUELINE HUNT.

TIAVEN'T you some time or other had the experience, of putting on the smartest suit or frock in your closet, your lovellest hat and newest accessories and still feeling disappointed with yourself? Your mirror reveals a figure you can be justly proud of-you look healthy enough, there's nothing wrong, with the way you have applied your make-up-but something misses fire. The sparkle, the indefinable something that sets you apart, is lacking.

Perhaps what you need is vitamins, not for your health, but for your personality. Perhaps you need the subtle reassurance of the right perfume. No brilliant colour scheme is so gay that a dash of stirring perfume won't improve it. No print is so daintily floral that an aura of wistful honeysuckle won't lend it significance. Navy and white will look more girlish with a crisp, sweet perfume; while black and white becomes smarter with a sophisticated fragrance.

If you adore feminine clothes with dressmaker details and soft tailoring, if flirtatious petilcoats rustle under your skirts and your hats are miniature flower gardens, you'll need a perfume accent such as lilae to emphysize their feminine daintiness and appeal. Lilac is a fresh, light, delicately sweet fragrance - that lends itself to round-the-clock wear. It's nice with prints and suits, yet distinguished enough to be worn with your evening clothes. It's a lovely perfume for warm days, surrounding you with a gentle fragrance and delighting those who come near you. With Tailored Sults

Carnation is another perfume for summer, smart with tailored sults and ensembles; gay and firtatious enough for prints and full-skirted organdie freeks. Carnation is a spley scent, but it is cooling, too, which makes it especially sultable for summer wear. Finally, men love it. If this is your perfume choice, have it in eau de Cologne, too. You can use the latter in so many ways to refresh your complexion and spirits at the end of a tiring train ride, to prolong the cooling effect of your shower on a hot day, or to dash Into the rinse water after your shampoo to give your hair the freshness of flowers.

You may like the idea of using one perfume the rest of the year, but at this season, at least, do not be afraid to experiment. You'll find so many lovely ones, that you will want to have one for each favourite dress or suit. This is possible, too! Even. the finest perfumes come in small flacons. You will find it economical to buy perfumes that way-you'll use every drop of them. Larger bottles' are sometimes allowed to sit on your dressing table until some of their precious contents have evaporated or. until light and loose stoppers have permitted the perfume to deterio-

How to Use Perfume

Be as careful about the way you use-your-perfumes -as-you-are-about choosing the right perfumes for your type and for the clothes you wear. Apply perfume just after your warm bath; you'll require less and the effect is more agreeable and more lasting. The open pores are more receptive to the fragrance, and mingles with the oils of your own skin to take on an individuality that makes it different on you than on

anyone else. Take your choice as to the technique you use for applying it. You may spray it lightly over your entire body after bathing. If you do this, however, do not add more later on or you're apt to get too much, You may spray it only over throat, arms and chest after you have dressed for an evening party, or you may apply it by touching the freshly dipped rod of the perfume bottle along the orm from wrist to the inner part of the elbow, put a drop behind each car lobe, on the temples near the hair-line or a bit on the nape of the neck. Another trick for

# Blot Or Scrawl **Prints**

DRINTS in scrawl and blot patterns are an innovation among the small prints which are featured in the Paris midseason openings, Introduced by Molyneux, these prints are reported to be as wearable as polka dots and decidedly newerlooking, although polka dots continue as an important fashion.

#### CHARITY EXHIBITION

About 70 paintings, examples of both Eastern and Western art, are now on view in St. John's Cathedral Hall. The exhibition is in aid of the British War Organisation Fund and is held under the joint nuspices of the Working Artists' Gulld and the Art Club. Chinese paintings submitted are

TYUGE squares of pastel plaid mostly studies of fishes, birds and taffeta, appliques to a white or- trees, while oil paintings are devoted gandle skirt make an effective and to scenery and more solid subjects. wearable wide-skirted ovening dress The most expensive work is an oil shown by Lelong. This idea should painting by G. V. Smirnoff titled appeal to the smart matron who "Hongkong Shanghal Bank." It is

a.m. to 7 p.m., to-day,

# \$1 TIFFINS la Carte

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

MASTER'S VOICE

China Bldg., Hongkong,

PRESENTS VOCAL PROGRAMME

John McCormack DB 577 Ave Maria. (Bach-Gounod). Angels guard thee. DB 578 Ave Maria. (Schubert). Angels Serenade. Drink to me only with thine eyes. Ah moon of my delight. DB 325 Evening song. (Blumenthal), When my ships come sailing home, Chaliapine DB 932 Song of the flen. Barber of Seville. DB1469 Doubt, . Stenka Rasine.

Vous faltes l'endormie. Lawrence Tibbett DB1684 De Glory rond: DB1478 Barber of Seville. "Largo al factotum." Ballo Maschern. DB1298 Carmen. - "Votre toast je peux." "Tre shirri una carozza," DA1200 Lover come back to me.

Wanting you. TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY. Marina House 19 Queen's Rd., C. Phone 24648

The

Hongkong Telegraph Tenth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition

June - September, 1940.

Two Silver Trophies Awarded by ILFORD LTD.
For the best and second-best entries. Four Silver Trophies Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the four Sections. \$250 CASH PRIZES

SECTION ONE General Pictorial: Land and Seascapes: Architecture: Street Scenes, etc. lst. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION TWO Portraits: Informal Close-ups: Human Studies. st, Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION THREE

Still Life and Table Top Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50. SECTION FOUR

" (Craftsmen's Section). The whole of the work entailed in the production of every entry must have been done by the competitors who will be required to make a declaration to this effect. Each entry must have pasted on the back a special entry form

Subjects at the discretion of competitors. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd, \$30. 3rd, \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

obtainable on application from The Hongkong Telegraph or

from the Hon. Secretary, Hongkong Photographic Society.

## RULES

1,-The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photo-

2.—No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete. 3.-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry.

of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.

5.—All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible 6.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or

damage to entries.

sepis, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are incligible.

8,—Pictures submitted in sepla tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white. 9.—No picture to entered in more 10.-Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following

sizes:-10×13, 10×20, 11.—No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-12.-Members of the Staffs of the

South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 13.-The decision of the Judges shall 14.—At the conclusion of the Com-

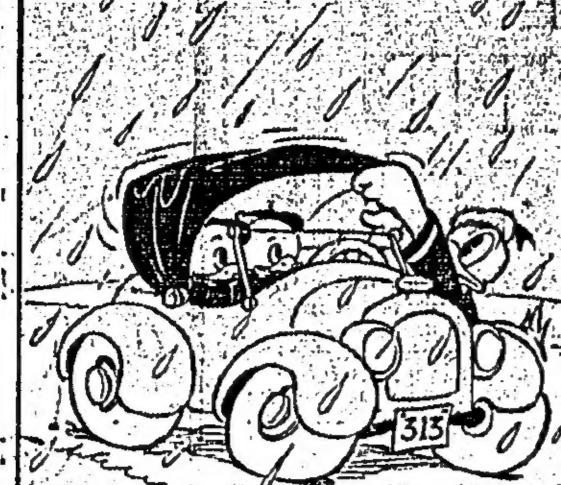
petition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

ADDRESS .....

Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry in

## DONALD DUCK



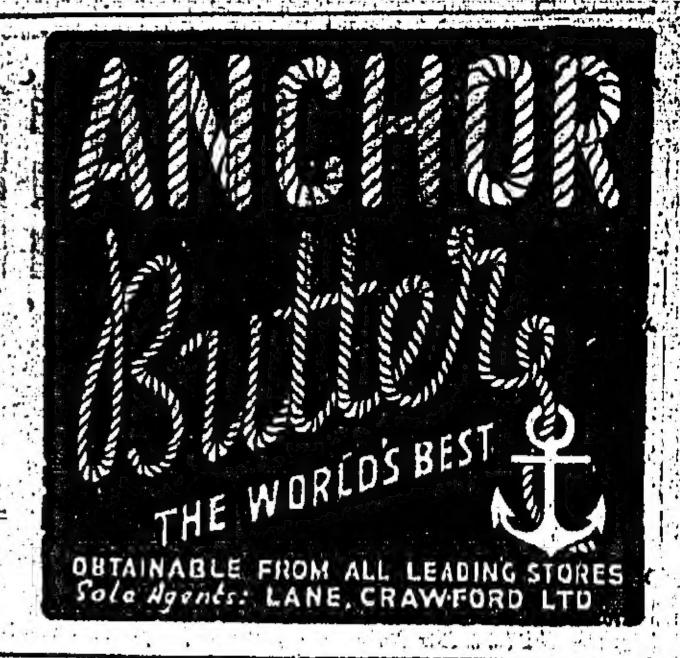








By Walt Disney



# Arms Dealer Loses False Imprisonment Claim

# 200,000 RIFLES

# Captain Hails Ship, Finds His Relatives

CHANCE has reunited a Belgian ship's captain and his fleeing family and relatives.

Telling the story when they said on the day of the invasion he was in a French port. His! family were in Antwerp.

His ship was not allowed to leave port for several days. "At last they let me sail," he said, "but I felt it was too late. News had come through of German bomblag.

"On the way I met two ships, went on board one of them for news "The first people I saw were my wife and three children, and all my could not get away from Antwerp, but they got to another port."

#### Thousands More Arrive

Thousands of refugees continue to arrive in England from Holland and Belgium. Trainloads were brought to London and taken to the reception back at the hotel for lunch, dinner, centres, where they were fed, medically examined and directed to their

the day and night.

Local authorities in some parts of London have taken over empty familiar foods and activities. houses for the refugees. Voluntary workers have scrubbed and cleaned out the houses, and local and cooking utensils. Many have brought gifts of

a trawler.

The majority in the cutter were women and children. They had slept on deck and suffered badly from the rough crossing. Seas broke over the ship and drenched them.

# Germans

By FRANK SMITH

OUTSIDE THE LAW COURTS, in the Strand, a man offered to sell me 200,000 modern Mauser rifles.

He was 57-year-old Mr. John Robert Hird, an import and arrived at Tilbury, the captain export agent, who lives at Downshire-hill, Hampstead, N.W. He had just lost an action against a Scotland Yard officer for alleged wrongful imprisonment. Mr. Hird sued Detective-Sergeant Jonathan Edward Blackburn.

Subject to legal arguments, the jury assessed damages at one farthing. Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson said he was unable to find for Mr. Hird, and gave judgment with costs, for Sergt. Blackburn.

#### I'LL SEE THEM IN MY SURGERY

(Continued from Page 6.) with an eagle eye with a view to other relatives were there, too. They separating the ones that can safely be allowed to roam where strange dishes abound from those that must be kept to places where the culinary standards of South Kensington are maintained.

The latter must not go to wild and semi-civilised places; they must where it is the regular thing to be and tea; where excursions are planned to make breaks for meal times of them. at similar hotels.

working in three shifts throughout local delicacies and where they may have I had any dealings with my savings." be obtained: of the gentler day trips Germans." that can be made. They should be tactfully made aware of the more

beat a spn for these people; He has to be planned for unobtru- forgery. Two parties of Belgian refugees sively. He must be made to indicate Although he protested, he was reached England in a pilot cutter and his preferences in entertainment; taken to the police station and de-

thoroughly worked out for him. that will work with liberty to make leased. his own variations. There must be Of the questions left to it by the no early failures in the organisation Judge the jury answered all but one of his trip. But give him a good in favour of Sergeant Blackburn. When the trawler, which arrived send-off for the first 36 hours and he It could not agree whether Sergeant at a north-west port, left Ostend It can be relied on to enjoy the rest Blackburn failed to make sufficient was machine-gunned by a German of his trip and plan it with zest. plane and one of the refugees was To. all, the travel-doctor would Pointing out that Sergeant Black-

During the case it was revealed that Mr. Hird had been an arms dealer for many years, and I asked him afterwards if he still had arms to sell.

Spot Cash Only "Certainly," he replied. "I can sell you 200,000 Mauser rifles of a modern type, each complete with a bayonet, and large quantities of ammunition for them if you care to pay spot cash. "They are in Holland, and that is where you would have to take delivery, making your own arrangements about export licences.

guns and a number of anti-aircraft world. guns, mainly Belgian and Swiss, for Notice of her dismissal was given which I should like to find a customer. by the County Association two months "Actually, of course, I am only the ago.

"I should like to make it clear that The former should be told of the never, either before or since the war, without a job. I shall have to live on

#### Detective's Error

In bringing his action Mr. Hird By and large, there is nothing to alleged that he was arrested at his home by Sergeant Blackburn as being tribution to the Nursing Association, ning up and down stairs. The candidate for nervous break- a "Colonel L. S. Neville," alias down-requires-very tactful handling. Francis Goode who was wanted for

then whatever it is, it should be tained in a cell for about an hour. It was then discovered that a mis-The idea is to give him a plan take had been made, and he was re-

inquiries before the arrest.

wounded. The party included a give a final solemn warning: "On burn had admitted a mistake, the has been appointed Third Assistant parties to worry about. And this is four-months-old child and a woman short holidays it is unwise to get too Judge hoped the matter of costs Superintendent of Imports and Ex- certainly a pleasant place from which would be considered. .

# BABY BOYCOTT

Because Nurse was Sacked

FATHERS-TO-BE in the villages of Elstow, Cotton End, and Wilstead are making hurried arrangements for their wives to enter hospital.

This follows the dismissal of Miss Hororia Mechan, the district nurse. COLONIAL. by the County Nursing Association. In cases of emergency a nurse will OFFICE by the County Nursing Association. be sent from headquarters.

But the three prospective fathers think this is not good enough. They are taking no risks. They would have liked Nurse

Mechan to continue her cases, but since this is not possible the men are sending their wives elsewhere. Her Goodbyes

Meanwhile Nurse Mechan is pack ng up in her cottage at Wilstead.

"I have said good-bye to all my patients," she said. For seven years Nurse Mechan has been district nurse here, and "There are also some 900 machine- brought 180 local babies into the

ment for I have authority to dispose . "Even at this late stage they have given me no reason," she said. "Now, at the age of 45, I find myself

anger among the villagers. Two public protest meetings have

The vienr of Wilstead, the Rev. H P. Pollard, said, "Nurse Mechan's dismissal is a grave injustice." Mrs. Vincent Goodman, secretary

of the County Nursing Association, said, "We cannot make the reasons for her dismissal public because it would not be fair to her. She has been informed of them."

#### TRADE OFFICE STAFF

## Garage Workers Are Wanted For Plane Factories

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Aircraft Production, has appealed to garage workers to volunteer as filters in aircraft factories.

"The most urgent need of this hour," it was officially stated, "is a great increase in the output of aeroplanes."

Volunteers for this work of highest national importance are asked to go to the nearest aircraft factory or Employment Exchange.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, history has ever known?" which is about the size of Scotland, is now being governed from the pleasant little town of States is a ghastly denial of the Vic-Rickmansworth.

corporated by Royal Charter in 1881, ceptions of liberty and life. It is a runs North Borneo, and it has taken mockery of the bellef in education as three flats over a bank in Rickmans- the certain panacen for abysmal igworth High-street for its "colonial norance of the plainest lessons of

Staple Hall, Stonehouse-Court, E.C., government.: ... and the secretary, Mr. W. O. Pidgeon, Let the quote a sentence or two said: "We have moved all our valu- from J. A. Symonds describing the able records here.

#### No Income Tax

problems would prise if these records lying, lecherous, cruel Despots were were destroyed. They are continu- in their prime during the 14th cenally in use and they could not be tury. The dimissal has aroused much kept locked up in our London strong rooms. It would have meant that we Many have suspended their con- should have been continually run-

> "This is now the colonial office for Brilish North Borneo. Everything concerning the welfare and development of the country is administered from here. "But the directors still hold their

> monthly meetings in London. ."We are the last of the chartered companies to exercise governmental rights. Our company has its .own governor in Borneo and we have our own Civil Service."

British North Borneo must be a pleasant place to live in, for there is Mr. Colin Scorge Mervyn Morrison no income tax to pay and no political to govern it.

## ONE DAY WE'LL FIND HITLER

(Continued from Page 8.)

evisceration of the Polish

centuries. Unimaginable horrors de-file the glory of their rights.

State, the partition of its territories with Soviet. Russia, the systematic expropriation of Polish peasants from lands which were under the Polish Crown when Prussia was an upstart robbor State, to make way for German colonists, the creation of a grossly overpopulated Jewish Province of Lublin into which Jews are being Alor Star herded from all parts of Poland and Amritage Germany, the relentless pillage of Batavia Polish cities, towns and villages, the starvation of the civilian population of Warsaw-these crimes are still being committed by the unspeakable Hun, with Hitler's full knowledge, approval and responsibility. His set purpose has been to render it impossible for Czechoslovnkia and Poland to raise their heads again as States strong enough to compel the directors of the Reich to take their presence, into account. Yet their right to live is as unchallengeable as

Germany's. The arch-criminal is the madman Hitler. His egoism is insane, "Are you not aware" he shouted at von Schuschnigg during the brutalities of his last interview, with his victim at Berchtesgaden, "that you are in the and claims recovery of British Income presence of the greatest German that Tax overpaid, on terms which may be

Revival of Despotism This revival of Despotism in great

torian belief in the stendy progress of mankind towards an ever-increas-A £2,000,000 British company, in- ing sunity, and towards larger con-History, one of which is that Des-The company has evacuated from potism is the foulest of all forms of

state of political morality, in Italy when the Viscontis, the Sforzas, the Malatestas and a host of other ruf-"All sorts of extremely difficult flanly, cut-throat, double-crossing,

> "The principles of public morality had been translated into terms of material aggrandisement; glory, gain, and greatness, No one thought of judging men by their molives but by their practice; they were not regarded as moral but as political beings responsible, that is to say to no law but the obligations of success.

"Crimes which we regard as horrible were then commended as magnanimous if it could be shown that they were prompted by a firm will and had for their object a deliberate end. Machiavelli and Paolo Giovio both premise the massacre at Sinigaglia as a masterstroke of art, without uttering a word in condemnation of its per-

Some may ask the significance of the reference to the "Massacre at Sinigaglia." It can be put in a nut-shell. If in September, 1938, at Munich, the Fuehrer, after giving Mr. Chamberlain and M. Daladier the right hand of welcome and a handsome entertainment, had left the robin and ordered the Gestapo to rush' in and polish them off, that would have made of Munich another Sinigaglia. The Way To The End

I am certain that such a thought never entered the Fuchrer's head and that, if it had, he would have repelled it instantly. But he gave his word, intending to break it, and he put his hand to a document which he meant almost at once to repudiate. And having fooled two honourable statesmen he proceeded to the massacre of two independent States. Dictator is only Despot writ large. The world is not safe with this Madman loose in it. Whether, after defeat, his Generals bring him down or, ns the satirist said, the cobblers get frightened of the madman in the purple, and smoke him out, we shall one day look for Hitler-and find him gone.

OLD-AGE pensioners in South Wales have been warned against two well-dressed women who say they are Government officials and have called to discuss the effect of the new Old Age Pension Act. over £2 13s,—borrowed from friends,—to one of these women, who de-

with £1 in similar circumstances.

#### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, B.C.L.

Sub-Agencies in London:

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 117/122, Leadenhall Street, S.CJ. West End Branch; 14/14 Cankenur Sirect, S.W.1, Manchester Branch;

52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND BRANCHES! Harbin Hongkong Karachi Clive Street Tientsin

Penang -FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted. FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on

Application. . SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business ascertained at any of its Agencies and

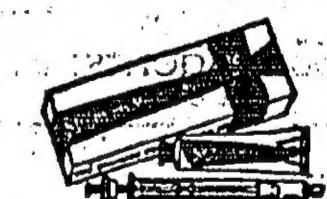
# Meets All MODERN Requirements

In feminine hygiche the consideration of safety is of first importance. Happy and fortunate is the modern woman who goes about with an ease of mind in knowing that her personal problem is completely solved by this most modern method, Stillman's.

#### STILLMAN'S MEDICATED JELL

is especially prepared to meet all modern requirements.

It's the safest ever used. Effective—Harmless—Gresseless --- Stainless-- Deodorizing-- Easily and Accurately applied.



## STILLMAN'S SUPPOSITORIES

are especially prepared to suit the convenience of the modern

Fifteen dainty, medicated suppositories packed in a small box, may be easily tucked away in the over-night; bag for travellingequally pleasing for home use too.

#### STILLMAN'S **SUPPOSITORIES**

Contain Quining Sulphate, Oxyquinoline Sulphato, Salicylic Acid, Boric Acid.

Sold at all Drug Stores

Distributors: Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.



# TWO MEN TALKING A Refuge Is

# Not Part Crossing

the crossing. This was the decision of the Court 104d. of Appeal when it upheld a decision

of Mr. Justice Asquith. This was that Mr. John Joseph

Greycoat-gardens, S.W. His skull was fractured when he In addition, there were two sumwas knocked down by her car after monses against the firm or removing he stepped off a refuge in a crossing, bacon coupons-from a ration book. He crossed the road to the refuge when the lights were in his favour.

flights had changed. not one continuous crossing, but sons, who were Mohammedans and calling Belgian refugees in France two, interrupted by a refuge. . It followed there was contributory negligence by Mr. Wilkinson. Leave to appeal to the House of

## GERMAN INTERESTS

Lords was granted.

Consul-General at Hongkong, is could be taken out. recognised as being in charge of German interess in the Colony.

# FOR 3.1/2 HOURS

ONE FARTHING (and some bacon coupons) kept two solicitors talking for three-and-a-half hours recently. It also put two food control officials, a shops inspector, a manager, and a girl assistant in the witness box at Ca rdiff Police Court.

The farthing was said to have. A REFUGE in a controlled pede- been added to the controlled price. strian road crossing is not part of jot 21/4lbs. of sugar. Lipton, Ltd., who were summoned, were said to have charged 104d. instead of The defence was that there was

no overcharging; the customer bought other articles at the time, and the Willeinson, of Willington, Durham, bill totalled a halfpenny less than could not recover damages from Miss she should have paid, because she Dorothy Frances Chetham-Strod, of was undercharged on other items.

Never Ate Bacon

never ate bacon. She was anxious not to have the coupons taken out because her husband might think she was giving thating with the Germans, the Allies bacon to the boys, which was against

their religion. In reply, the firm said the coupons repatriating Belgian refugees in the were no use to them. They were shortest possible time. removed so that coupons for other | Well-informed observers from Bel-Mr. Katsuo Okazaki, Japanese rationed articles on the same strip gium describe M. Pieriot's opposi as

served his decision.

# EXILES TO RETURN

Belgian Refugees Requested To Leave France

M. Hubert Pierlot, Prime Minister of the exiled Belgian Government in When he stepped off the refuge the . The customer, Mrs. Ellsabeth Ali, France, is reported to have issued a lights had changed. said that a girl assistant toole, the statement on Friday in Bordeaux The court decided that there was coupons from the books of her two statement on Friday in Bordeaux

Irun, June 29.

The statement, as quoted here, said Belgian officials were already negoand Belgian officers remaining in Belgian territory with the purpose of

The stipendiary magistrate re-Belgian Government which fled to France United Press.



Following Nazi bombing attack on Swiss rail centre. Switzerland ordered full mobilization of troops. Above, Swiss soldier carries machine gun on his back in high Alps. White costume blends with snow.

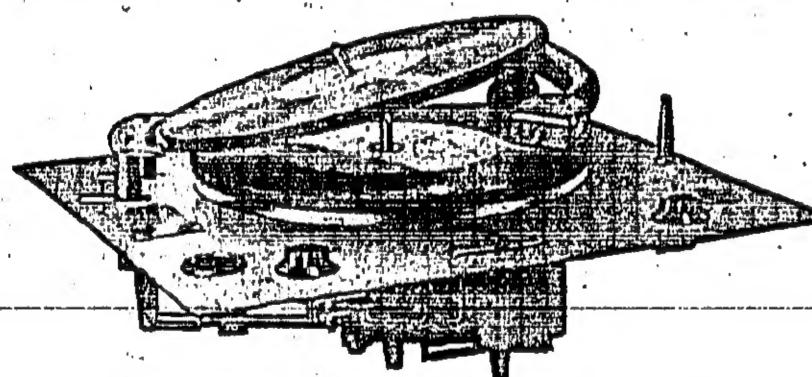
# made from the finest FOR STRENGTH FOR DIGESTION FOR VITALITY DISTRIBUTED BY

LISTEN TO YOUR RECORDS IN COMFORT

TEL. 20616

A. S. WATSON & Co. Ltd.

WINE DEPT.



RECORD CHANGER MODEL RC. 10. PLAYS EIGHT 10" or 12" RECORDS

INSTALLED IN A SUITABLE CABINET FOR USE

WITH YOUR EXISTING RADIO

PRICE \$155.00

Sole Agents: S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. York Building Chater Road.

THE

# 1940

HORSEPOWER

ERFORMANCE—PLUS

ROOMINESS

ECONOMY

AST PICK-UP

EASY STEERING

IME PAYMENTS

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 223 Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 59245 Arsenal St., Hongkong. Tel. 28240.

#### Most Famous "Fourteen" WE'LL FIND in the World ! VAUXHALL 14-SIX

Great Abnormal.

What put a full stop to the career

of the Madman of Macedon? A

carousal too deep and prolonged and

a fit of black remorse. A bow was

once drawn at a venture and a king

toppled from his chariot. A sure-

footed horse stumbled over a mole-

hill in Kensington Gardens and

dents is always springing new sur-

The right attitude is to expect

nothing and to be astonished at

Even Before Fighting Starts

n man after Hitler's own heart, lay

dying, they whispered to him that-a

"Good," said the Despot, "God could

not but signalise the end of so

We have to do with a mind dis-

cased. Madness is of many kinds.

Hitler's, is the sort that attacks the

megalomaniae who has sold his soul

racking strain of absolute power,

a grandiose ideal which free men who

value liberty more than present

peace dare not let him attain. The

strain destroys that mental balance

How few men since Dictatorships

which is the infallible test of sanity.

began have climbed to world power

and remained cool-headed enough to

see the point where they must stop.

almost alone. Diocletian retired in

No human being can stand the

-and Germany's-for Power.

supreme a ruler."

comet had been seen in the skies.

INVERY day I look to see

30 m.p.g. with normal

luxurious. It has been still further improved in appearance, riding comfort, appointments and sc on.

If you want real luxury motoring and "big car" performance, at the lowest possible first cost and running costs, the Vauxhall "14" deserves your very serious consideration

may carry him.

No Dictator, I suppose, was ever better guarded. The turns of his garden paths at his Bavarian home are commanded by machine-guns. By the calendar he should be in manhood's prime. Yet, If report speaks true, whatever-other blessings the gods have given him, the one best worth praying for, mens sana in commonly is, in those who have waded through slaughter to a throne, with an unlimited ambition, itself the product of an abmormal mind, usually qualifies its possessor if not for the madhouse. consideration.

Without obligation you will be given a demonstration. HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

·Stubbs Road Tel. 27778-9

MARRIAGE

Before Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Registrar, on Saturday, June 29, Louis XIV. was rid of his most im-1940, Mr. J. Ormiston, Director placable foe. The chapter of acciof Messrs, Reiss, Bradley & Co. Ltd., to Mrs. Diana Nelson of prises. Hong Kong and Australia.

#### . The Wongkong Telegraph.

Monday, July 1, 1940, Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 20015 THE prefix. "Special to the Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telegraph" to the denied; a sudden glimpse of the precipice on the edge of the precipice on the edge of which he has perilously poised the Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who resister wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

Weird Sisterhood which he hears in solitude calling in a way that will not be denied; a sudden glimpse of the precipice on the edge of which he has perilously poised the Reich and some "strong-bearded comet" may stare at his mild, or wild, departure.

Such an event must have its comet. When Gian Calcagrae Duke at asis.

#### Evacuation

THIS DAY that was to have been Bank Holiday witnesses the first official evacuation of women and children from Hongkong-an event unprecedented in the history of the Colony. Further evacuation will be carried out on and after Friday. To the people who must leave and least of all if his eyes are fixed on

to the loved ones they must leave

behind the decision of the authorities

cannot fall to bring pain, bewilderment and worry. The people have not been psychologically prepared for the blow and now that the bomb. has exploded beneath them they are dazed by its suddenness and vagueness. There are no positive indications that they will remain in Manila for any length of time, or that they will proceed to Australia. There are no positive indications that they will not be recalled to Hongkong within a week or are to evacuate for many despots, admitted at St. Helena that months. They have leases on date despots, admitted at St. Helena that Cromwell—two absolutely different at the same time are always anxious and houses, they do not know whether to give up their homes entirely be said that in times of emergency Hitler speaks of the Voices he has by a workaday world in which their Or he thinks longingly of getting. (and perhaps return in the near these laws should be relaxed. But in heard, the world is more than scep- activities are restricted to backslapfuture to commence the heart-breaking task of finding a new home in short of revolution will bring relaxathe Colony), they are told variety tion. We have seen similar immigraChurchen that it is his duty to let. So when it comes to a fine the sun and do nothing. the Colony), they are told vaguely tion. We have seen similar immigra- Churches, to pillage and torture one muscular output whose amount will that the Covernment will assist them that the Government will assist them from Europe—even England had to possible, another. financially but are not told how they close its doors against the multitude can go about obtaining this assist- of people driven from the Continent ance. The question of Eurasians and by Totalitarian oppression. If this Hitler has never shrunk from crime on a Sunday hike, played 36 holes, other British subjects has become an is the explanation for the Hongkong in fear of ghostly punishments. If or swam for 6 hours; this year with alarming one. The impression has have committed a blunder in not tion was required; to the State alone gained ground that the Government making it public. At a time like this need he render account. He is not is differentiating, that a certain part secrecy is dangerous. We experienced half so religious as was another misof the populace is not considered an example of Government indecision creant on the grand scale, Peter the true-blue British when it comes to a question of protecting their men- rumours. Executive Council met at trated with the serene conviction that folic. The first psychological blunder 9.30 a.m. and it soon became he was "an instrument for good in this respect was made general knowledge in the Colony the hands of God." by the military authorities when they only Britons "of pure European de- the authorities. We were informed political massacre on the Neronian having to gobble or lose his break- clusive activity. scent" need apply. The subsequent explanation—a perfectly logical one should not have been necessary. The appeal should have been worded so as not to offend any section of 4 p.m. An hour later part of the now sees hideous shapes and "gory stantiated. Of course, with careful far better for him than one where the community. The Hongkong Gov- been better if a responsible authority If his night thoughts work like mad- habit. But not on Sundays. announcing that it makes a similar of the decision taken, and so killed least it shows that something of con- Mr. Nine Hours think that when he's properly balanced enjoyment. distinction in its evacuation plans. No attempt to explain the reason for this cruel statement has been made. out Hongkong on Saturday. We believe there is a logical reason. We know that the original evacuation plans, perfected two years ago, envisaged evacuation to French Indo China as well as to Australia. However cruel it may seem, there are ties there would have been another through the first Caesars, the taint Immigration laws in Australia which | set of grotesque rumours, regarding in the blood transmitted by heredity preclude any but British subjects of the Japanese operations between being aggravated, particularly, in pure European descent from entering Namtau and Shataukok. As it is the Calus Callgula, by the exercise of the country. New Zealand, and

United States will not accept im- with perfect song froid.

he had "stretched the bow too tight."
There Will be No Doorn

Successive editions of the Vauxhall "14" have led in their class since the first was introduced in 1933.

This 1940 model has all the basic features that have led to that success, but it is more luxurious. It has been still No Distator I suppose was awar living as an artist." As an artist!

Aristotle said, usually short-lived, at any rate for the "retreat."

Catastrophic things have often Centuries ago Plutarch made some happened to supermen, and may pertinent observations on this subject in his brief "Life" of Sulla, the A faulty ceiling, a sharper attack Right-wing Dictator of the Roman of "the old complaint," a flying Republic, then hastening to decay. splinter, a severer brainstorm, a Sulla was famous, or infamous, for vicious bug—and the Reich might the ruthlessness of his proscriptions lose its Fuehrer and the world its on a scale unparalleled till he set his contemporaties the baleful example:

"He had loved to laugh from his" youth and had been so compassionate that he often melted into tenrs. The change in him, therefore, could not but cast a blemist upon Power. On his account if was believed that high honours and fortunes will not suffer men to remain in their original simplicity, but that it begets in them insolence. arrogance and inhumanity.

"Whether Power does really produce such a change of disposition, or whether it only displays the native badness of the heart, belongs, however, to another department of letters to inquire," .

instructions from "Voices"

Even before the great pause in Evidently, Plutarch was puzzled the West is broken, we may look one day and find that the Fuchrer of the riddle, if he had one. The and wisely withheld his own solution is not there. A military coup: a fit alienists and psychologists of to-day weird Sisterhood which he hears in in another way. What is certain is might insist on stating the problem that this terrible thing, Power, in its not be denied; a sudden glimpse that this terrible thing, Power, in its of the precipice on the edge of highest ranges almost always draws out the bad qualities of the Despot rather than the good. Another short passage from the

same "Life" is also particularly re-When Glan Galeazzo, Duke of Milan,

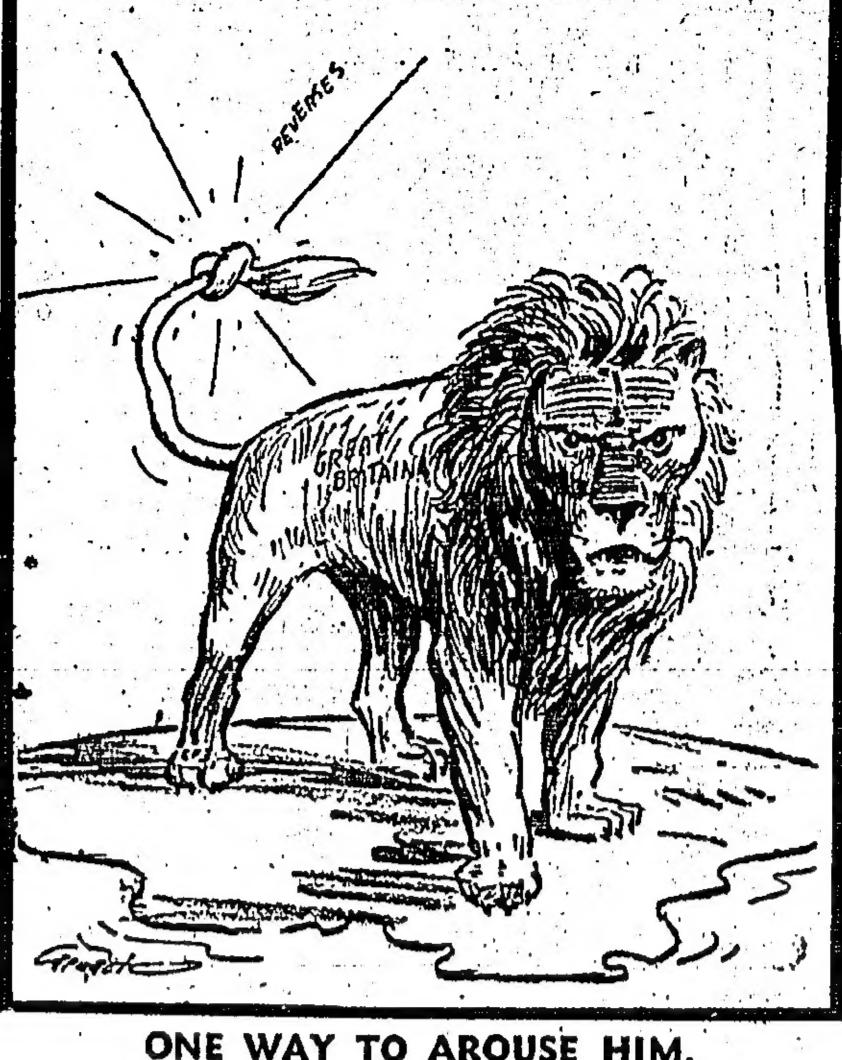
"It gave Sulla pleasure to hear ing that it added an hir of great- and annoyed. ness and divinity to his actions. truth we cannot say. However, he more harm than good." that in the 'Commentaries' in- you do look fit!" scribed to Luculius, he advises him to depend upon nothing more than seen visions and received super- choose what's good for you. In that respect Augustus stands natural assurances that they are the favourites of Heaven. Yet it is a time and grew cabbages. Charles V. sound working rule—especially out-worn out in vain attempts to har- side purely religious experience—to

The Catalogue of Crimes Government's decision, the authorities the State benefited no other justificaon Saturday, when the Colony was Great, who counselled deeds at which alive with the wildest kind of humanity shuddered yet was pene-

that something momentous was When Hitler, in his own phrase, man. He is pretty familiar, and uses that the Executive Council had de- scale. Rochm, "his friend and fast, had immediately informed the Press ness in the brain, is it surprising? At at their inception the wild and fan- science is left, for without conscience away it will be as simple as anything tastic rumours that spread through-| there is no remorse.

Ivan the Terrible, another imperial the morning milk. Thus he sets might demand early morning heroics, In this respect the military and madman of divided brain, sought to himself a programme which involves nor should be be encouraged to samnaval authorities have co-operated explate the crimes of half his reign early starts to catch ferries, to climb ple camping or caravanning. The freely with the Press and the public -the earlier half was most exemplary and see sunrises, to fish with early ideal for him would be either a town is fully acquainted with the situation -by spending his few last days on worms, and to go on making whoopee noted for its peace and the excelon the border. We venture to be- earth in a priestly habit as the "Monk till late at night. Or perhaps he lence of the hotel beds, nearby diverlieve that had the military authorities Jonah."

been as secretive as the civil authori- A similar strain of madness ran public, fully informed, are treating imbridled power. So with several of Turn to Page 5, Sixth Column



ONE WAY TO AROUSE HIM.

-Christian Science Monito

# surgery HAMISH

his success imputed to Fortune and do after a week-end. They come in the label may be no more than a he encouraged the opinion, think so sorry for themselves, so puzzled weapon wielded at home for purposes

his instantaneous resolutions and enterprises, executed in a manner different from what he had intended, always succeeded better effort, and, worst of all, for their type for some reason throws discrethan those on which he bestowed lack of hearing that heartening com- tion to the winds. When it's done most time and forethought. Add ment at the end of it all, "My word, knowingly, and stronge menus are

I divide people broadly into four upon that which Heaven directed types, and there's a different sort of to him in the visions of the night." holiday best suited to each one. May-Sulla, therefore, must be added to be you won't admit to fitting into any the remarkable list of great men of of these groups, chosen for their weak by cating too much of the things action who have heard "Voices," points. But better be wise, and

MY first type I call the "Must Get Some Exermonise the discordances of a scattered pass through ecstatic periods and tried to synchronise his palace claim to receive special instructions ously, and are always on the alert of holiday tonic. and tried to synchronise his palace from the unseen world. The Voices to prove to themselves that their

the case of the. Dominions nothing tical, especially since they have ping and a little mild week-end outyear's effort over last. Last summer, they covered 20 miles

luck and decent weather it will be 32, 54, and 12 respectively.

They will come back crocked, and the excuse, of course, will be that "it must have been something rotten

IN type two is the "Must-

be released at noon. Only after re- not for his vices, which Hitler had does need his regular sleep, and his and rambling are combined with the peated representations were we able known and tolerated for years, but claim that he is a wreck all day if advantages of cinemas, dancing, and to obtain the notice of evacuation at because Hitler feared him. If Hitler he doesn't get it is often sub- good eating and drinking would be notice was amended. It would have locks" in his dreams, what wonder? training, he can be got out of this he can indulge only in his favourite.

Unfortunately, vanity often makes | sert itself, and he would succumb to to rise with the lark and lunch with allowed to go where local custom. chooses his companions budly, and sions, and cuisine, or a motor tourthey plan it for him.

So he'll be in the surgery, too,

JOW the "Must Be Careful need to watch the clock." What I Eat" man sounds the Japanese operations as the order the Moslem Emperors who reigned at reasonable, although perhaps not Canada have the same laws. The for evacuation should be treated. Delh! in the 14th, 15th and 16th likely to be the heart and soul of a

THEY'LL come trooping into Actually he is apt to prove a hard my surgery. They always case. The dyspepsia giving rise to of domestic aggression, it may be due "I can't understand it, doctor," to the incapacity of the cook to pro-Whether he did this out of vanity they say. "Yesterday seems to have duce more than a narrow range of or from a real persuasion of its upset me thoroughly. It's done me digestible food, it may be caused by rush and worry, it may be the exwrites in his 'Commentaries,' that Now I can repair the damage pression of a narrow and unadventurous mind, it may even be quite

On festive occasions, however, this. eaten through from start to finish with gusto, the trouble is often not so bad, and only recurs in aggravated. form on return home.

More often it's done unconsciously that are supposed to be linimless, but are found in more tempting form than at home.

Here," is the cry of the

So, insistent is he on the pure.virtues of going away that he's apt to Or he thinks longingly of getting somewhere where he can lie down in.

If he gets sun, he probably gets: miscrably sunburnt. In any event, this he gets bored, because his is an active mind that needs change of routine, not plain stagnation,

And when he gets bored he gets: indifferent to common sense in seeking diversion. He bathes when he doesn't specially want to, and catches cold. He cats too many oddments. or drinks similarly.

NOW what would the traveldoctor prescribe for these-

The exercise flend he would handleafoot. This office was flooded with took upon himself to be "the Supreme the phrase at both ends of the day; by urging him to a place where the appealed for recruits for the Regular anxious enquiries. We made repeat- Court of the German People" for the at night to avoid going to a party, temptations of variety would tend to Army. Their statement was bald— ed efforts to obtain a statement from space of 24 hours, he sanctioned a in the morning to excuse himself prevent him from pursuing one ex-

cided to issue a statement—it would fellow-fighter," was shot like a dog, As a matter of fact, he usually claims of tennis, bathing, boating, exercise. Human nature would as-

> The sleep head should not be in a district where fascinating spots lie so close together that a breakfast finished at ten would allow for a day of leisurely driving without any

> He should be encouraged; in fact, to be us lazy as possible. The dyspepties should be scrutinised: Turn to Page 5, Second Column

## Harmonious British War Cabinet

## DISUNION DENIED CHAMBERLAIN

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) .- "All members of the War Cabinet are working together in complete harmony and agreement," declared Mr. Neville Cha mberlain, broadcasting to-day.

Conquests Cannot

Beat Blockade

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter)

-Discussing Germany's metal

A Naxi Dream

Empty, False Beasts

"Anyone who lends himself to) German propaganda by listening to idle tales about disunion among us or who imagines that GERMANY'S any of us would consent to enter UNSOLVED enemy is just playing the Nazi PROBLEM

Solid, United Nation "We are a solld and united nation which would rather go down to ruin than to admit the domination of the Nazis, but we intend, under the leadership of the Prime "Minister, to attack our enemies and meet their attacks upon us with resolution and a fighting spirit which position, the "Economist" points

become a great people.
"Though we are left alone to defend freedom and civilisation, our war that scrap metal cannot brave men and women will only be replace imports. braced by the knowledge that we The paper than examines the must now rely upon ourselves, under problem of how Germany's conquests Providence, to win through as we can help her to overcome her have won through before.

shortage of copper and other needed "I do not for a moment under- metals. rate the military might which has Ferneh iron and steel industries, overwhelmed the gallant French the "Economist" points out, depend War Fund organised by the S. C. M. Army and reduced France to her largely on imports of coal, manganese, Post., Ltd., and by 12.30 p.m., when present position. We all know that etc. the enemy is now free to fall upon

Only A Pictude "Doubtless the air raids we have Europe and North Africa, and the \$10,000 from Messrs. Wo Fat Sing lately experienced are only the pre-building up of iron, steel and metal Ltd., \$10,000 from Mr. Eu Tong-sen. lude to something more serious, for industries to rival the United States the Nazis are staking everything is far from realisation. upon a chance of winning a short . Manganese, nickel, tungsten and Mr. war.. We know they are even now other metals are not available in any

completing their preparations for an quantity. Europe and North Africa Chi attempt to invade this country. are held by our blockade. "At any moment an invasion may be launched by sea and air, but the ample supply, and get supplies of Ger enemy is divided from us by a more iron ore at home and in the Empire formidable anti-tank obstacle than as well as from the resources of the any he has yet encountered, namely American steel industry.

"Our navy which is still growing 73,000,000 tons of steel. Between Mr. is vasily superior to the German, and them the English-speaking countries Mr. our warships must be cluded or can produce twice as much as the driven off before any sea-borne ex- whole of Europe combined. pedition can land on our shores.

safely, it must still be supplied, mainiv by sea, with all that a modern Explanation by sea, with all that a modern flerce resistance.

Seasoned Army Ready "Our Air Force, which

numerically stronger to-day than at any time since the beginning of the war and superior in equipment, training and morale to the enemy, would have to be destroyed or driven off before the enmy could land safely -A German communique claimfrom the sea or air.

"At this moment, there are larger on England were on military Mr. B.A.X. armies in this country than there! have ever been during the whole of objectives only. our history—an army, of which a large part are seasoned troops who raids on Germany but keeps up the M. have not only met the enemy already pretence that these were on nonin battle but have felt their own military objectives only. superiority to him.

"That army is daily growing strong- a daily feature of German comer in numbers, preparedness and muniques.

"Lastly we have the other great After boasting the night before of army of men and women who are attacks on troop concentrations and putting their whole strength into the embarkations at the Channel Islands, task of furnishing us with weapons the Germans now realise that this and food or devoting themselves to story is too tall even for Dr. Goebthe work of civil defence. One and bels' admirers to swallow, all-they-are animated by the same To-day there came a bald

"We Will Fight" "If the enemy does try to invade this country, we will fight him in brought to England, the air and on the sea: we will fight him on the beaches with every tary forces from these islands. weapon we have.

make a break-through; if he does we German air raids following the will fight him on every road, in every village and in every house until he or toll of 39 lives, 20 civilians at we are utierly destroyed.

Guernsey and 10 civilians at Jersey.

"If he is driven to evacuate as we had to evacuate from France, there will be no friendly fleet waiting for him. There will be nothing waiting for him off the beaches of England but death and disaster.

"I have given you material reasons! why we should be able to beat off any enemy attack, but' we have something even stronger on our side. We will be fighting for our own hearths and homes with the conviction plane. that our cause is the cause humanity and peace against cruelty and persecution, of right against wrong-a cause that surely has the blessing of Almighty God.

"It would be a faint heart indeed that could doubt our success."

# MANILA \*PREPARES

Red Cross Ready To Look After 5,000

Manila, June 29. The Red Cross is anticipating and machine-gunning was heard. is prepared to handle 5,000 refugees. A number of bombs were dropped. from Hongkong in the event of an

established last year when the Colony was threatened by the Japanese and is now operating again arranging accommodation in private houses and

McKinley.

It is estimated that a large number of Americans will be included among the first batch; of evacuees from Hongkong.

The Red Cross said they will be LONDON, June 30 (Reuter),able to handle any number as there Hitler visited Mulucini and Upper is sufficient funds and they are better Alsace, inspecting the fortified works prepared than in 1937 when hundreds of the Maginot Line, which, according arrived from Shanghar.—United to the official news agency, are

# "Hongkong Squadron"

#### Beaverbrook Names Gift Warplanes

The Governor of Hongkong has re-ceived the following telegram from the Secretary, of State for the

Colonies: "With pride and joy I send my thanks for the generous gifts of 250,-000 and 400,000 dollars reaching us experience from contributors to South China in Manila. Morning Post and Hongkong Telegraph funds.

"Will you please convey this expression of my gratitude to the contributors and the newspapers. It is a fine testimony of devotion in an hour of peril.

"If newspapers approve we shall purchase fleet of powerful bombers. and name it Hongkong. It will shower deadly blows upon enemies and bear victory upon its out that it was proved in the last | wings.-Beaverbrook."

- WAR FUND GROWS

Large Donations Received On Saturday

Donations exceeding \$30,000 were by direct radio messages from received on Saturday morning for the State Department in Washington the accounting was closed, the totals had reached \$1,191,579.18 and £2,752. The German dream of controlling | 14s. 8d. the iron ore resources of Central

Among large donations were

industries to rival the United States	The latest list of subscriptions is
is far from realisation.	follows:
· Manganese, nickel, tungsten and	Mr. Eu Tong Sen 10,00
other metals are not available in any	Some Members, Canadian Pacific
munitiv Europe, and North Africa	Railway Staff China Emporlum Lid. 50 The Wing On Co. Ltd. 50
quantity. Europe and North Africa	China Emporlum, Ltd., 50
are held by our blockade.	LANCE TRIANCE WILL WAS MINOR THEFT
Britain, on the other hand, has an	Members, Club Lusitano 1,00
ample supply, and get supplies of	General Electric Co. of China
iron ore at home and in the Empire	Ltd., H.K. Staff
ne well by from the because of the	Mr. Ma Taui Chiu
as well as from the resources of the	"On His Blindness"
American steel industry,	Mr. J. H. Simmons
In 1938 the United States produced	Mr. P. Edwards
73,000,000 tons of steel. Between	Mensrs. Wo Fat Sing Itd., 10,00
them the English-speaking countries	Mr. & Mrs. Li Koon Shun 1,00 Mr. & Mrs. Li Tse Fong 1,00
our produce tules as some as the	Mr. & Mrs. Li Tse Fong 1,00 Mesars, S. J. David & Co 1,00
can produce twice as much as the	The Hongkong Cricket Club 1,00
whole of Europe combined.	The Institute of Engineers &
	Shiphuilders, Hongkong 20
	G. L. Andrew
Explanation	Diocesan Girls' School
rxnianation	Pupils of La Salle College 10
22 Prattackov dr	Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.) Ltd.,
TAT A CH TT	North Point Installation Local
Not So Easy	Staff 74.
Tiol of Easy	B. Clark
	Sincere Co. Ltd., 50
Navi Propagandicte	
Nazi Propagandists	Mental Hospital Staff (1st dona-
In The Toils	tion) 10
111 1116 10112	"J. M. D." Stanley 5
	Mr. & Mrs. R. Robertson 15

Mr. & Mrs. R. Robertson
Jardines Shipping & Friends
(6th donation)
Miss D. M. Deakin LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) G. R. Hanson The Sun Company Lid., Mr. B. Wong Tape ed to-day that German air raids R. M. B. Gutlerrez The communique admits R.A.F.

Osmund This sort of information has become A. Figueiredo ...... Osinund ..... Silva C. Danenberg M. Marques Gasano .... J. M. Botelho Portuguese Volunteer Cheero Club (sale of tins etc.) ... Professor L. Forster The Five Just Men" R.N.H. Local Staff Hongkong Electric Co. Ltd., Talkoo Club Mess

Markar-Jeweller Mr. C. B. Nelson (Manila)

Concert To Aid Fund

ed fixture list of the European Y.

M. C. A. for this week. It stated

that a concert was to be held in the

European Y. M. C. A. on July 4 at

8.30 p.m. in aid of B. W O. F. This

should read in aid of the S. C. M.

Post War Fund, and it commences at

War Fund Benefit

ing for the variety entertainment to

be held at the European Y.M.C.A

A notable artist will be Jenn

will be heard in several agreeable

Other artists, old and new, who

have offered their services include

Robert Bunney, Gaston d'Aquino,

Ernie Perry, Les Gibson, Dorcen Ma,

Kossick. Claire Shand and Maude

STOCK MARKET

REPORT

and Telephones at \$19. There were

H.K. Govt: 4% Loan 103.50 D. Int

H.K. Govt: 31/2% Loan 95.50 D. Int

summary issued Saturday says:

Buyers.

H.K. Banks \$1,000

Humphreys \$8

Lunds \$30

China Lights (old) \$6

Telephones (old) \$19

Dairy Farms \$17.50

China Lights. (new) \$3.05

Watsons \$7.45

Sellers.

Organ, Stanley Hinchliffe,

There is no dearth of artists offer-

9.15 p.m.

graph War Fund.

contralto songs.

There was an error in the publish-

fighting spirit which will never yield, announcement that the British Channel Islands have been evacuated and that 50,000 inhabitants have been M. and W. T. P.
Stanley Sunday School
Mr. A. B. Litvin
Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Guterres England had withdrawn all mili-Edna S. Atkins Rev. H. A. and Mrs. Wittenbach

The communique apparently did "He may manage here and there to not see fit also to mention that the demilitarisation of the islands took a

## BALBO DID NOT DIE IN BATTLE

#### FROM PAGE ONE

Balbo could not have been in a fighter The Italian account of his death on Thursday in aid of South China that he was killed in action has, Morning Post and Hongkong Teletherefore, caused some surprise in the

The R.A.F. pilots who took part in Gibson, who has not previously ap-Friday's raid on Tobruk state that peared in the Colony. She was lately they did not meet any large passenger in the Glasgow Orpheus Choir and type of plane. They saw a plane burning on the ground but were unable to identify it.

## MALTA'S 50TH AIR RAID

VALETTA, June 30 (Reuter),-Malta had its 50th air raid at 9 a.m. when an alarm was sounded. No firing was heard.

An hour later, there was a second air raid. Heavy anti-aircraft fire and

# A Coordinating Committee was SAFE RETURN TO

enquiries for H.K. Banks and Unions LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—The steamer Monarch of Bermuda, with The United States Army is co-operating and will establish accom-modation in the barracks at Fort Italy, arrived at Glasgow to-day.

shortly to be demolished.

### GREAT TREK SOUTH

### --> FROM PAGE ONE tions will be sent out to any person,

as was first intended. No Exemptions The Government has emphasised

that no exemptions will be made. Any woman or child who does not register his or her name to-morrow will be evacuated after Friday under conditions that will be decidedly uncomfortable.

It is emphasised that all evacuees must have official small-pox vaccination certificates, otherwise they will experience great difficulty in landing Vaccination certificates, for which

a charge of \$2 was made on Saturday, will henceforth be issued free at the Port Health Office, Queen Mary Hospital and Kowloon Hospital to all persons affected by the evacuation Any hopes that ladies may have of

evading evacuation by joining the Nursing Detachment of the H.K.V.D.C. have been dashed by an official announcement that no more mobile members can under any circumstances be accepted,

#### Dramatic Touch

A dramatic touch to the evacuation was provided yesterday evening when the American President liner President Coolidge, which was instructed President Coolidge had left Hongkong early yesterday morning for Manila.

. The American liner is now being held until midnight to-day for evacuation purposes but it is emphasised that no instructions have been given by the American Consulate to Americans to evacuate. American subjects residing in the Colony-there are about 1,000-have been unofficially advised that the present time would

be a good one to "take that holiday." The American gunboats Tulsa and Asheville are being held in the Colony In case evacuation of Americans should become really necessary and is not anticipated that the President Coolidge will be held after midnight. **Dutch Liners Ready** 

British and other Allied nationals should it become necessary. The Netherlands Consulate has in-

structed all Dutch subjects to hold themselves in readiness for evacuation. Similar instructions have been issued by the Norwegian Consulate. The French Consulate states that it will be guided by advice from the Hongkong Government, Record Clipper Bookings

The Pan American Clipper will evacuate a considerable number of people who are not covered by the compulsory evacuation order. By 9 o'clock this morning, over 60 intending passengers had booked to depart by the Clipper—a record figure for any trans-Pacific flight. The air-liner is capable of carrying 84 passengers on the four-hour hop

Manila Pan American Airways advised this morning that the Clipper will not now arrive until Thursday. It will leave again on Friday morning.

# BLAME FOR DEFEAT

London, June 30. The French Army were beaten the Institute Français, at a meeting Key Pittman in an interview. in London.

The Professor said that in the interview he had with General de Gaulle, he asked him to explain the de Gaulle had estimated that where only 60,000 soldiers had been killed and perhaps 300,000 wounded, 350,000 prisoners were taken in Belgium and France in the first phase and 600,000 [Local Baseball later. In short, the General said the Army had not fought, not that it lacked courage and decrmination, but, because the French High Command were trying to fight the German's new tactics of 1940 with methods of

The great lesson of the war in France was that the civilian population should stay put. Prof. Saurate added that General de Gaulle said that if the populations of Britain followed the insructions given them by the authorities and, whatever they saw or heard, remained in their own homes, then the actual civilian losses would be very small and mechanised implements used by the enemy would. not be very dangerous,-Reuter.

.The following weddings took place on Saturday before Mr. T. S. Whyte- tallies in the first frame, and after Maude . Read, Winnie Cox. David Smith, Registrar of Marriages.-Mr. adding one more in the third ran riot James Ormiston (widower), mer- in the fourth and crossed seven men chant, and Mrs. Ida Muriel Nelson over the home plate. The remaining (widow), or Humphreys Building, two runs came in the fifth. South the witnesses being Messrs. K. B. China were white-washed until the Nelson and D. B. Evans; Cpl. George last inning when they managed a Bedford, Royal Corps of Signals, and solitary run. Miss Hilda Mabel Humphrey, nurse, Hongkong Stock Exchange official of Lycmun Married Quarters, the witness being Mrs. M. A. Humphrey Sales were reported of Lands at and Mr. J. Digman; Mr. Tang Er-\$30, China Lights Old at \$6, New chang, merchant, and Miss Chen Shushares at \$3.05, Dairy Farms at \$171/2 tsik, of Leighton Hill Road.

The wedding took place before Mr. but no business transpired, buyers J. Reynolds, Deputy, Registrar of and sellers ideas being too diver- Marriages, on Saturday, between Mr. Chau Sum-shang, teacher, and Miss Chiong Wai-chow, nurse, of Caine Chung Hwa nine five runs in the

> dings are announced.-Lieut. Lawren- lead in the League table, which is as ce Dudley Kilbee, R.N.V.R., to Miss follows: Grace Evelyn Martin, of Hongkong; P. Mr. James Gordon Smart, master Chung Hwa ..... 6 mariner, to Miss Georgina Mann, c/o Mindanao ..... 5 1 92 Waterloo Road: Mr. Beey Peter H.B. ..... 3 2 Charr Fletcher, engineer, to Miss Hongkong B.C. .... 3 ~ 3 Eloisa, Valaquez-Vazquez, of 1 Bel- South China ..... fram Rond, Kowloon Tong.

#### Indo-China

## French To Resist Attack

Shanghal, June 20. Best-informed quarters believe the Japanese at present are considering hat Japanese invasion of Indo-China is necessary despite the risks of German disapproval, the United States repercussion and of Soviet reaction, for the achievement of the objectives against Chungking.

Invasion of Indo-China, the Japanese believe, would assure their southern bases if necessary to enforce, Mr. Arlta's Monroe Doctrine in sou-thern Pacific.

. Non-Japanese authoritative quar-ters, here, characterise Governor Catroux as a "real fighter," and predict total · Indo-Chinese · resistance. Rumours are circulating here to the effect that a Japanese ficet is concentrated at Yap Island as a shield for Indo-China operations. However, there is no confirmation of the rumours yet, .......

There is the possibility that the Chinese will send troops to Indo-China to aid the French as hinted by the Foreign Minister, Dr. Wang Chung-hul in the recent declaration. - United Press.

#### Anglo-French Co-operation

Chungking, June 30. Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr British Ambassador to China, and M. Henri Cosme, French Ambassador return to Hongkong for orders. The to China, had several conferences in Shanghal, it is learned from diploma-tic sources.

It is said that Britain and France will continue their co-operation in the Far East and their Far Eastern policy will remain unchanged .-Central News.

# AMERICAN FLEET

Washington, June 28. President Roosevelt, at the Press conference to-day, again parried all questions regarding the location of Two Dutch liners are being held to the United States Fleet. He said assist in the evacuation of Dutch, there was no news on the subject and he did not know when there might be news.

He declined even to say whether the Fleet is still in the Pacific and added that he, personally, did not know the location of the fleet by Intitude and longitude.

When pressed further for clarification, President Roosevelt joyfully reminded the correspondents of the fanciful stories about wings being attuched to warships so they could float across land and the report that a tunnel was being dug to send the fleet under the Rocky Mountains,-United

#### Fleet In Atlantic

San Juan, June 29. Admiral Leahy, former, Chief of Naval Operations and now Governor of Porto Rico, believes that the U.S. Fleet is on its way to the Atlantic. "That is where we are going to leave it," he comments.—Reuter.

Equal To Any Camden, N.J., June 29. The ex-Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Charles Edison, in a speech here today said the United States Navy, "man for man; ship for ship" was equal to any in the world.—United

Assistance Urged

New York, June 29. The British, French and United without being able to fight. This is States Fleets should come to an unthe opinion of General de Gaulle as derstanding which would bettle quoted by Prof. Saurate, Director of Hitler up in Germany, said Senator

He did not suggest an open alliance, but he thought that an "understanding" would be enough. France and Britain could guard one ocean and cause of the French defeat. General the United States could patrol the other.—Reuter.

## H.B. AND MINDANAO EASILY

LEAGUE BASEBALL tilts over the week-end proved very one-sided. On Saturday the H.B. team trounced the South China A.A. 14-1, and yesterday the U.S.S. Mindanao overwhelmed the Royal Engineers 15-0 and Chung Hws beat the Hongkong B.C. 8-2.

H. B. Opened their game with four

#### SAPPERS BLANKED

Scoring in each of their six innings, the Mindanno-men went 1-3-5-3-1-2 to win 15-0. Powlawski pitchewwonders for the first four frames, and when relieved by Ruel in the fifth, the latter continued the good work. The Hongkong B.C. tallied one in

opening inning, and a further three in the second. The following forthcoming wed- Chung Hwa have thus taken the

their first time at but but allowed the

# IT'S DOOL INSIDE Manhattan Plenty of air comes breezing

through Manhattan cool, shirts. The weave is sensibly open, the weight is negligible-and they're smart, sturdy, shape-holding, practical. Many patterns and colors. WHITE, PLAIN COLOURS & STRIPES

from \$11.50 Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD. MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange Winniper Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Shanghai Stock Exchange

Make the most of

"REGULO NEW WORLD" COOKER

SINGLE OVEN BURNER makes your gas go as far as possible. UNIQUE OVEN DESIGN, with bottom flue outlet, keeps all the nourishing qualities in the food. COOK COMPLETE MEAL in oven

all at the same time! HIGH SPEED GRILL reaches tonsting heat in 60 seconds. SUPER-FAST BURNER bolls pint.

.. of water in 125 seconds. The "REGULO" oven heat controlfitted only to the 'NEW WORLD' -cuts gas down immediately the oven reaches the correct heat: no waste is possible.

Write, Call or Phone

HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LTD. Central Showroom-Gloucester Bidg., (Corner of East Arende). Tel 24704. Kowleen Showroom-240, Nathan Rd., (Corner of Jordan Rd.) Tel. 57841.

# LAI TSUN WIN TRIANGULAR LOCAL LEAGUE BASKETBALL SWIMING MEET

European 'Y' And Chinese Beaten: Close Relay Races

(By "RIPPLE")

THE TRIANGULAR SWIMMING MEET, in which the European "Y" entertained a Chinese "Y", and its affiliate, the Lai Tsun Swimming Union squad, proved a great success, and ended in a win for the Lai Tsun Union by 23 points, Chinese "Y" and European "Y" gained 16 and 13 points respectively.

The Lai Tsun Union again walked off with the Medley Relay, while the events, which provided the large crowd present with the greatest excitement, were the 200 yards Relay (Open) for ladies and men. In the former event Miss Mary Horwood swam an excellent race to give European "Y" a substantial lead from which they never looked back. In the latter event, South China A.A. won after an exciting tussle, in which the lead changed hands several times.

Yung, whose turn was better to touch before Chan Kam-ful than Wilson's. Poon swam (C. "Y") with E. "Y" following closely behind. strongly, but Wilson was seen to tire, and Yung drew away from him slightly.

Fong Chung-ylu (Lal Tsun) hit saw the addition of S.C.A.A. in the the water a good two seconds before bath, which followed closely on the Fung Wal-cheung. (C. "Y"). A previous event. Chan Cheung-tim pionships. Odell challenged the leaders in the (S.C.A.A.), R. Goldman (E. "Y"), back stretch, but the distance was and Fong Wah (Lai Tsun), took the too short, and he soon felt away water almost simultaneously. There again. Tsang Cheung-wing (Lal was little to choose between the Tsun), thus received a good body swimmers for the first length. and a halfs start. Chan Wing-kie (C. "Y"), was too precipitate and to catch up with Tsang, however, Chan drew level and L. A. Benn finish. G. T. May, did not think it worth his while to attempt over- hit the water almost together again. taking Tsang, reserving himself for Tsang drew slightly chead, but lost

#### LADIES RELAY

Miss Horwood was last to leave, and lead by about an arm's length. (C. "Y") and later passed her lead- to draw level with Poon Wing-kie ing the field about five yards. Miss (Lai Tsun), but could not overtake B. Sullivan took the water in fine Lee Fook-kee (S.C.A.A.), who style and widened the breach finished a yard ahead. European Tsang Fung-kwan (Lai Tsun) who dead-heated for second place, but were offering a strong challenge, May was found to have touched a Miss Sa Wah-ying (C.B.C.) fraction of a second before Popn. tagging along just behind. Miss I. Monn maintained the lead given her, and staved off Miss Chan Oi-lin (Lai Tsun) and the V.R.C. a Jack tar was heard to mention third leg, and handed over her that it was a thundering good game, charge intact to Miss D. Craig, but a mite overkeen on both sides. Miss Ko Mui-lin (Lai Tsun), strongly challenged Miss Craig, and had
the distance been greater, might
have beaten her, however, sho
reduced the distance greatly to lose
a little ower a palm's length.

reduced the distance greatly to lose numerous faults,

a little over a palm's length.

In the 100 yards Lo Yuk-wing (C. "Y") displayed an excellent last better side, their passings found their lin and Ko Mui-ling) 3, V.R.C. Time: 2

The 300 yards relay teams of six, 25, 50, 75, 75, 50, 25 yards each, was as hectic an event as the 200 yards relay. Fong Wah (Lai Tsun) gave a slight lead to Poon Wing-kie, while G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (2) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (2) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (3. B. While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (4) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (5) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (5) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (6) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (6) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (7) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, While G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sees. (7) and E. Railton were best seen (Fong Chan Poon Wing-kie, Chan P which was increased to a body's length. G. T. May reduced this (C. "Y"); 2. Fong Wah (Lai Tsun); 3. F.

Poon Wing-kei again timed | lead and passed Lau Tal-ping on | his start excellently to break the the home. stretch, a magnificent water a split second before his rivals Yung Yiu-kwan (C. "Y") Tsun), then Chan Wing-kie passed and B. S. Wilson, (E. "Y"). The D. Dedear with almost the same swimmers reached the end of the case that May passed the other bath almost level, Wilson was swimmers seconds before. Tsang Cheung-wing battled with Cheung slightly ahead. Poon had a Chi-hung (C. "Y") and got the lead marvellous turn and broke sur- of an arm's length, which Poon face almost a body's length of Wing-kun lost slightly, but managed

#### INVITATION RELAY

The 200 yards Invitation relay

Goldman had a nice push-off and went in before his time. He failed stretch, but towards the end Fong and ("E "Y") Tsang Cheung-wing (Lai Tsun) and Shek Kam-pui (S.C.A.A.) the other relay. Chan nullified his the turn to Shek and Benn, the latter effect, as his team was disqualified. drew, up to Shek about mid-way home and gave a slight lead to G. Arnold, which, however, Tommy In the 200 yards Ladies relay, Kew reduced to give South China almost swam over Miss Ruby Choy/ The previous exertion proved too (Lai Tsun) for the first-few yards, much for May, and he was only able! Miss "Y" and Lai Tsun looked to have mers, such as those who performed so very well at the

#### WATER POLO

quarter to finish % second ahead of Chan Chan-nam (Lai Tsun). G. Arnold the other competitor had a couple of bad turns which must have knocked a great deal out of him.

A HECTIC RACE

Detter side, their passings found t (1) played a good game at defence,

# New World Record

FRESNO, California, June 30 (Reuter).—A new world record for the pole vault-15 feet 1 /8 ins .- was made by Francisco here to-day,

For Pole Vault

This was done during the Union track and field cham-

The present official world record is 14 ft. 11 ins.

ability to other shores and pools.

50 yards Back stroke.- l. Lau Ylu-ting (Lai Taun); 2. Lo Ying-kwong (C. "Y");

Chan Chun-nam, Tsang Cheung-wing and Poon Wing-kan); 2. Chinese 'Y' (Yung Yuk-wah, Chan King-pong, Lo Yuk-wing, Chan Wing-kie, Cheung Chi-hung and Chan Kam-fui) 3. European 'Y' (F. Weller, G. Saunders, G. T. May, D. Dedear, L. A. Benn and P. Wilson), Time:

Evacuation Means

Cancellation Of

Mixed Doubles tennis League. Fortunately, for sport,

the majority of the women's games are "dead," but swim-

European Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, will transfer their

Lawn Bowls League

# Indian Recreation Club In Winning Vein

# Kowloon C. C. Beaten On All Three Rinks

THE INDIAN R.C. gained their third win in the last four Lawn Bowls League games on Saturday when they accounted for the Kowloon Cricket Club by 73 shots to 43. ficent effort against Sing Tao on Saturday, and, at The Indians won on all three rinks.

they beat the Hongkong Football Club by an almost terms to go down 37-50. similar score, winning by 74-45, and remain at the head of the league table.

In the Second Division, Kow-Cricket Club, who are making the Hongkong Cricket Club.

A seven was scored by P. Yvanovich (Recreio) over J. L. Stephens (Kowloon Tong) in the he and his men were defeated by Kowloon B.G.C. matches.

Two sixes were recorded. B. E. Cornelius Warmerdam, of San | Maughan (Hongkong C.C.) claimed one of these against J. C. Chalmers' rink (Talkoo R.C.) in the Second Division, to win his game by 18-16. National Amateur Athletic The other six was scored by J. K. Sloan (Hongkong Electric) against B. Evans (Kowloon F.C.). in the Third Division, the eventual score for the game being 22-all.

GAMES POSTPONED FOUR GAMES were postponed owing to the rain. Craigengower

However, as remarked, summer

When Shanghai evacuated their

women-folk to Hongkong two years

ngo, the Colony had a great time in

that the general standard of games

All local competitions will die

out, though it . Is understood that

among the Nursing Detachment

and W.A.T.s remaining there are

still a goodly number of golfers

and tennis players.

M the competition is not suspended in

the middle but cut off in its youth.

the Taikoo Recreation Club Docks R.C. The other postponed tally of 37. secured a one-shot victory over game in the premier division was that between the Civil Service C.C. and Recreto "B",

The remaining two postponed ties were the Prison Officers Club-Third Division, but despte this feat Hongkong C.C. and the Indian R.C.-

#### Scores In Brief

The scores in brief were: FIRST DIVISION

1					
Recreio	"A"	74	Hongic	ong	
Kowloon Kowloon Kowloo	B.G.C.	61	F.C. Indian Police	R.C.	54
*Civil S	ervice C	C.C.	v. Rec	relo	"B"
1	SECOND				

			*	
Craigeng	ower	70	Kowloon C.	C. 45
Talkoo		58	Hongkong	T1 10
	-		C.C.	57
Kowloon	F.C.	68	Kowloon	,
10-1	_		B.G.C.	52
Kowloon	Tong	56	Recreio	. 56
Police		45	Civil Service	e 72
	THIRD	DI	VISION	
			4101014	
Til ambula		-		4

Mixed Doubles Tennis 58 Hongkong \*P.O.R.C. THE EVACUATION of the women from the Colony Postponed games, v. Kowloon B.G.C. means the cancellation (at least for the time being) of the

## RINKS. CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES POSTPONED

sides of the Harbour, with the Cheung Yan-sing forwards, suited Wong Wai-hung, Luk Tat-cheung result that the rink matches them best, and they slowly and and Chan Yuk-tong were an excelsteadily crept up on the Taons. The crisis was reached when they were underbasket to pile up for "Y" one point behind, 32-33. For some while Wong and Chan gave this all the "off" season. Hockey and soft- arranged could not be played, 150 yards Medicy Relay.—1. Lai Tsun ball, which are the main recreations (Poon Wing-kie, Fong Chung-yiu and Tsang Cheung-wing); 2. European "Y" are winter games, and it is hoped (B. S. Wilson, A. Odell and G. T. May) that our fair athletes will be back by Time: 1 min. 31.4/3 secs.

Major Baseball

# Reds-Dodgers Struggle Continues

NEW YORK, June 30 (Reuter).— The great struggle between the Brooklyn Dodgers and the Cincinnati Reds for the leadership of the Nation-I wrote on Tuesday last that the al Baseball League continues. Tonew programme of training for the
Volunteers would seriously disrupt
and the Reds accounted for the Diving,—1: G. Saunders (E. "Y") 2. Soong the men's games—especially the Chicago Cubs 7-4.
Ylu-tak (C. "Y"); 3. Yau Sai-kwan (Lai tennis—and now here is one more Complete scores v Complete scores were:

# Tsun). 200 (yards Free style Relay (Open)— S.C.A.A. (Chan Cheung-time, Shek | Kampui, Tommy Kew and Lee Fook-kee) 1 European 'Y' (R. Goldman, L. A. Benn, G. Arnold and G. T. May); 3 Lei Tsun (Fong Wah, Tsang Cheung-wing, Chan Chun-nam and Poon Wing-kie). Chun-nam and Poon Wing-kie). Water-pole,—European 'Y' 3, H. M. Shin 2 NATIONAL LEAGUE

New York	4	8	191
Philadelphin	.7	12	Ô
(Cuccinello home	red	for	the
Giants, and Rizzo (2)	an	d Mi	ieller
for the Phillies).	1	21	
Chleago.	4	10	1
Cincinnati	7	13	1.
and Frey twice for the	for :	the '	Cubs,
St. Louis			0

AMERICAN LEAGUE Philadelphia ..... Cleveland (Boudreau homored for the Indi-

(Walker homered for the Senators and Doerr and Cronin for the Red

# SUMMER

The 6th Summer Series race of the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club, sailed on Saturday over a distance of 6.95 miles, was won by Artemis (G.G. Wood) in the "A" class, Jean (G. J. Tarr) was second, and Joss Capt. G. E. Nevo) third.

In the Mixed Class, Siskin (D. Humphreys) came first, with Widgeon (S. R. Hawke) second and Owl (G. L.

# Chung Sing Surprised By Pui Ying 44-48

Police Beaten By Hung Yuen

(By "Guard")

FOUR MAJOR CAGE league matches were decided during last week, the surprise packet being Chung Sing's defeat at the hands of Pui Ying on Wednesday, 44-48. The Singers made a magnione stage, appeared to put it over the Taons, but Recreio "A" maintained their unbeaten record when fell to pieces when they were almost on level

Chinese "Y" and Kwong Tai both won their matches against Wah Kiu 61-35, and Combined Banks 78-37, respectively. Combined Banks gave up the struggle against loon Tong and Club de Recreio determined challenge to Recreio "A" the Tains five minutes before full time when they seemed though scheduled to meet the Kowloon in capable of adding a single point from their first half incapable-of adding a single point from their first half

> factor between them and the they decided to call it a day. were in the Third Division. These | championship, Kwong Tai University, and when they had solved that, the championship of the evening. Cheng Pak conceded was an established fact. How- a walk-over to Lai Hang. ever, on Saturday, Chung Sing, far from cowed by their defeat ficent second-half rally, when by Pui Ying, fielded their strong- they were down a point, 19-20, est quintette and gave Sing Tao in the first half, to tumble Chung a run for their money. Both Sing in the second premier cage teams gave of their best, and the league game on Wednesday evenmatch was a keen struggle from ing 48-44. whistle to whistle.

Only Lee Pui-chick was able to do Yingers. ony damage in the first half, his In the second half Pul Ying emv. Hongkong C.C. dance, meanwhile sinking baskets the end of 48-44. when he had got them puzzling. BETTER TEAMWORK

work, however, and this superiority the wide margin of order, the gave them guite a lead over Singers, Chinese "Y" failed to impress Tal Fook-sing sinking many baskets against the Wah Kiu quintette

The torrential downpour at In the second half Chung Sing ing. The absence of several of 4.30 p.m. yesterday flobded all shuffled and re-shuffled their lineup; their stars have weakened Wah their final choice of Chan Sze-bun Kiu considerably and they were and Poon at guard, Chan, Sum and poor opposition. inexplicable reason, the Singers un- the background he needed. derwent a change when Chan missed For Wah Kiu, Woo, Hay-ching,

They continued trying, but when tally the other Kiuns around him, they reached 37, the fight was but failed miserably. He, however, knocked out of them, and Lee Puidid excellent individual work. wards, added up the score slowly and deadly, while Leung Kwok-tok abandoned defensive play to occa- marily with a Police quintette in the signally sneak an underbasket goal, only junior match of the evening,

KWONG TAI played very matter-of-fact basketball against the Combined Banks. Chan Suiluk (14), Ng Sui-chin (18), and Lo Tung (20), for the Tains had quite an easy time of it. Mainly due to Au Yeung-sing (10), Tung Kee (10), and Ng Yau-kwong Chinese "Y" of Wah Kiu (8), the Bankers tallied 37 in the first :half with the Tains at a respectable 48 points. -

However, the second half was an entirely different matter, Kwong Tai Hung Yuen hawked the ball almost the length of play. Added to this Au and Tung seemed to have lost whatever necuracy they had had in the first half, Kwong Tai and were only able to hit the boards with wild throws. However hard Cheng Pa the Bankers tried, their efforts ap- Lai Hang.

Sing Tao had one unknown | peared useless, and towards the end

IN THE ONLY juntor match.

Honours were about even in the Chung Sing adopted the "zone" first half, Pul Ying had no definite. defence, and so well did Poon Yul- set play, alternating "zone" defence kwan and Leung Kwok-tok, Singers with a three-forwards-fast-break guards, play their part that Sum offensive. Chung Sing on the other Sui-hing and Chan Yui-ching, star hand employed the man-to-man de-Taon forwards, were effectively fence, but were slightly on the slow checked and rendered quite useless, side, compared to the nippy Pui

Chung Sing had a fast break at- muster against the Singers, and protack too, but not fast enough for the duced a few aces to run into a lead Taons, whose man-to-man defence of 7 points shortly after re-complay enabled them to snuff at the mencement, 37-30. From this period beginning any dangerous moves the Pul Ying hawked the ball constantly Singers might have had. Kum Kun- and proceeded to "freeze-out" the san was the brainiest forward for the Singers, meanwhile scoring con-48 Singers and led the Taons a merry sistent enough to emerge winners at

ALTHOUGH THEY WON by The Taons had, the better team- the wide margin of 61-35, the to give the Taons a 26-18 first half in the curtain raiser of the even-

playing at centre, did his best to

HUNG YUEN dealt sumtrouncing them 34-27, and in no uncertain manner.

# THE SCORES

#### Wednesday

FIRST DIVISION 48 Chung Sing SECOND DIVISION

# Saturday

FIRST DIVISION 50 Chung Sing 78 Comb. Banks SECOND DIVISION Cheng Pak conceded walkover to



SOON

# WHITE WINES From FRANCE

Finest Sauternes

Haut Sauternes Barsac

Chateau Carbonnieux and Chateau Y'Quem, 1928

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

# VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT

In West Lounge

# European Y.M.C.A.

on Thursday, July 4, 1940 at 9.15 p.m.

Proceeds in aid of SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST

WAR FUND

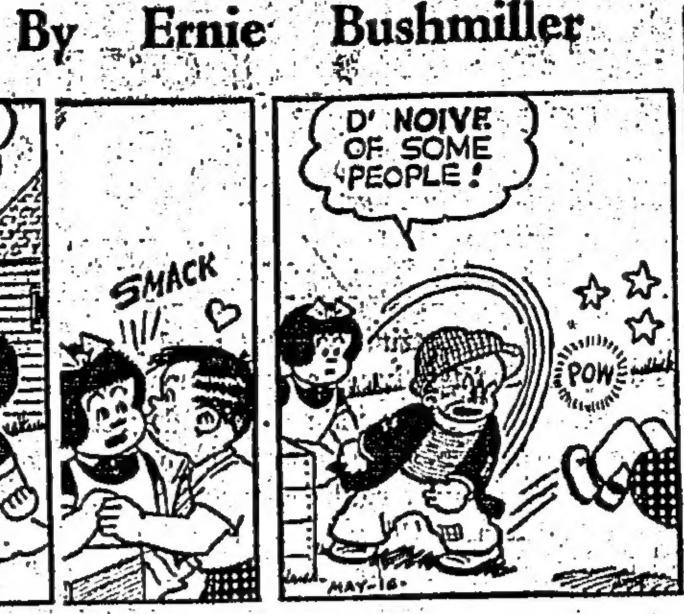
Admission : \$1.00 and \$2.00

Tickets may be obtained from European Y.M.C.A. (Ground Floor) and South China Morning Post Ltd. 

## NANCY







Bushmiller

# LUXURIES

# 1940 Trade Deficit May Be Over £700,000,000

By EDWARD C. GAYLER

SALES of British products overseas, despite the war, are now running at their best level since 1930. Exports'in April were £48,300,000, or over £13,000,000 higher than in April 1939. At the same time, dislocation caused by the German invasion have closed down and two first in Scandinavia had little effect on our imports, which were the nights have been indefinitely

highest for the war at nearly £110,000,000. Imports of all kinds are vital to our war effort, but so are exports. We have ruined German overseas trade by our blockade, carrying on, "hoping for the best." but we have not yet captured all their markets.

sought work elsewhere.

THE German Philhar-

monic Orchestra was booked

recently. The concert was

not held. The 120 German

musicians left to return to

Berlin. No one was on the

The tour was called off at the

MAY BE ADVERTISED

Modification of Shipping

Regulations for Neutrals

H.E. the Officer Administering the

suggestion\_of\_the\_Jugeslav.\_Govern:

station to see them off.

to give a concert in Belgrade .

speeded up still more.

On current figures, I estimate again, but in the meantime there our exports for 1940 at £550,- were still at the date of the last re-000,000, and our imports at The majority of these were in the £1.256,000,000. This leaves us South Wales areas. They must be with an adverse visible balance put to work at once. of trade of £706,000,000.

Part of this huge gap—the largest in our commercial history-will be bridged by "invisible" exports, such as banking ABANDON and shipping services, and income from overseas investments, CONCERTS but this type of export will be substantially curtailed by the

Home consumption of everything but the barest necessities must be sacrificed for the export trade. The restriction on cotton and linen consumption is not enough. There must be restrictions on other classes of luxury goods.

#### Replacement

ment. The Belgrade Foreign Office sent for the German Minister, Von One of the best ways in which Herren, and advised him to send his we can bridge the gap between musicians back. If concerts were our imports and exports is at once given, he was told, there were bound to push our export drive into coun- to be demonstrations against Gertries which Germany has had to many. abandon. German exports in 1936, the last complete year for which tested against the pro-Ally attitude figures are available, totalled £438.— of the Belgrade Press.
000,000. Four-fifths of this trade All officers and men

was conducted on the barter system. This need not deter us, however, recently. An order was also issued for there is no reason why we should banning all meetings and public denot exchange our manufactures unmonstrations. der reciprocal trade treatles for food and raw materials.

## German Trade

If Sweden is included, £199,500 .-000 of Germany's former export trade was done with countries with which she is now at war or which she has over-run. Deducting German sales to Italy and Switzerland, two mar- Government has amended the Ships kets where it is difficult for us to (Names, tonnage and sailing dates) the approval of the Legislative kept records of our fire drill and of extend our hold, we have left to us Regulations of 1939, published last Council to the amendment of the football. markets which before the war were September, whereby specific mention by-laws under the heading "Restauworth £196,000,000 n year to Ger- of any ship was prohibited. man exporters.

For instance, German exports the Americas were £43,000,000; the Balkans, £60,000,000; and, Turkey, £12,000,000.

#### Our Chance

electrical products, £27,000,000; and £64,000,000 of machinery.

We are highly efficient producers of all these items, and they all figure largely in our export trade. While our own industries must have priority for war purposes of our heavy machinery products, after our last eight months of expansion to a war basis, we should soon have an exportable surplus. The same applies to coal! and coke.

#### Coal

the Government to increase our in London; oversens textile trades, but it should be remembered that here we are com- Faced with the additional burden peting with our own Empire (e.g., of feeding the populations of Holland Egypt, India). Our cotton industry and Belgium after a harvest ruined is viow working to the very limit of by snow and frost, Hitler cannot its capacity, and its exportable sur- survive the winter, in the opinion of plus is limited.

Conl is one of our biggest potential exports. In 1923, peak years of our was £38,300,000.

# INVASION HITS THEATRES Six Shows To.

SIX West End shows will postponed.

Close

Most of the other theatres are Business has dropped by more Our export trade must be miners have left the coalfields and of Belgium and Holland.

Three shows that closed recently were: "Lights Up!" Savoy: "Abra-ham Lincoln," Westminster; "Without These men must be attracted back the Prince." Whitehall. Later, "Come Out to Play," Pooenis (going on tour); "Beyond Compere, Duchess; and "The Beggar's Opera,

#### Haymarket, will close. May Be Revived

"The Corn is Green," Piccadilly, has announced its last three weeks, but may be revived later.
"French For Love," Criterion, has also been badly hit and is being-

withdrawn soon. Two important productions postponed are A. J. Cronin's first play, "Jupiter Laughe," announced at the Lyric, and the revival of "Dear

Octopus," with Marie Tempest. Diana Morgan, young authoress of "A House in the Square," said the decision to take off her play at the St. Martin's had been altered because business had picked up suddenly.

#### Government Approval Of By-Law Amendments

At to-morrow's fortnightly meeting of the Urban Council the agenda will include consideration of the Von Herren has stronghly pro- following:

Letter from Government signifying tions on Sale of Certain Food-stuffs" and now. set forth in Schedule A to the Public Health (Sanitation) Or-

Letter from Government signifying the approval of the Legislative cently, which is very serious when Council to the amendment of the cently, which is very by-laws under the heading. "Food it is explained to us." Shops" set forth to the Public Health (Food) Ordinance, 1935.

ronts and Eating-houses" set forth to and hope to enter the Service with The prohibitive paragraph has the Public Health (Food) Ordinance, a clean sheet. I give you my word been reseinded and the following 1935.

Application for cating house ing it to be wrong." No person shall display or publish licence for 48, Main Street, ground for general information any notice, floor. Ngau Tau Kok; correspondence names, tonnage or salling dates of Stone Nullah Lane, ground floor; any British or Allied ships or of any application for milk shop licence for all done openly and innocently." Chief items among German exports neutral ships which are under British 760, Nathan Road, ground floor; and were: Coal and coke, £38,000,000: or Allled requisition or Government application for milk shop licence for 126, Wanchai Road, ground floor.

# Germany Cannot Last Through Winter

greater than we had thought

Ministry of Economic Warfare closed in Czecho-Slovakla. Despite economic situation in Germany is

post-war coal production, we ex- clent in bread and potatoes she can- vanced only by 3 per cent., when 12 successful end to the war. ported no less than £ 100,000,000 not support these highly-industrializ- per cent. was expected. worth of coal. Last year our export ed nations, which rolled so largely Russia as a larder has disappointed upon imports. -

Denmark's cattle will be slaughfored U.S.S.R. owing to floods. coal export expansion now that many her egg production will be seriously little better.

BLOCKADE effects on Ger- reduced by the end of the summer, many are, in some respects, as stocks of grain cannot last beyond

Steps have already been taken by probable, it is learned officially an epidemic of foot-and-mouth dis- to a large conference of high ease and the usual supplies of vaccine Nazi officials recently, according Cross are likely to be bad-as

elsewhere on the Continent. Lack of cotton has reduced Germany's textile output to 40 per cent. among the German people. and many factories have had to be It is reported from Berlin that the a 45-minute increase in the work- becoming worse every day and that While Germany may be self-suffil ing day, coal production has ad- the only hope is for a quick and

Hitler. Compared with 1930, only With three months it is estimated one-third of the acreage has been that from 15 to 200 per cent. of sown for the 1940 crop in the

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

COMMISSAR-Marshal Somvon Konstantinovich Timoshonko, 45, succonding Klomenti Yoroshilov as Russian war commisser. Voroshilov has been demoted to minor post with Soviet. Timoshenko led Finnish and Polish Invasions.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Ex-Kaiser Going Back

THE ex-Kaiser, it is reported, has concluded an agreement with Hitler under which he will be permitted to return to Germany to live on one of his Prussian estates.

The conditions are that he keeps out of politics and never makes an appearance in public.

A detachment of Hitler's S.S. bodyguard has been sent to mount a guard of honour at Doorn Castle.

Doorn has been untouched by the war. German troops were ordered. in their advance to avoid fighting near the castle.

-----

# FOUND

A-BOARD ON WHICH WERE RECORDED MOVE. MENTS AND PARTICULARS OF ARMAMENTS OF CER-TAIN SHIPS WAS FOUND BY POLICE IN A PAINT SHOP. ADJOINING THE CAMBER DOCK, PORTSMOUTH.

The discovery led to the arrest of three painters employed by Portsmouth Electricity Department. At Portsmouth recently they were remanded for a week in

custody on a charge under the Defence Regulations.

Their names are Robert Ayl-! THE URBAN COUNCIL mer, aged 27, Berkeley-street, Southsea; Maurice Charles Co-wan, aged 37, Tudor-crescent, £2,000,000 Cosham; and John Anthony Fleming, aged 42, Torringtonroad, North End, Portsmouth. They were charged with recording the description, armament, and movements of ships entering and

leaving the Camber. the approval of the Legislative Detective Sergeant Lamport said All officers and men of the Jugo- Council to the amendment of the the board which was found recorded slav Air Force were called up by-laws under the heading "Domestic movements and particulars of cer-

> Cowan said: "What has been done was done innocently. We feel we are being punished for innocence. "We have done something inno- House of Commons recently.

Letter from Government signifying the boats before the war. We also

"I am expecting to be called up, of honour I have done nothing know-

Fleming said: "There is only one name I put down there. The board list or advertisement containing the relative to food factory licence at 8, has been in a prominent position and not stowed away anywhere. It was

The clerk examined the board, and said: "It is a list of ships entering; the number of guns and paravanes; and other particulars, such as attacks on ships by German aircraft."

"PEACE by August 15," was Germany's own herds are hit by the promise which Hitler gave to information received by German circles in Lithuania.

#### KING'S BIRTHDAY

His Majesty the King has approved of the official celebration of his ing to the church," said Miss Halse, There are difficulties in the way of because of feeding-stuffs shortage. The prospect in the Balkans is birthday in 1941 being held on Thurs- | and I hope for better luck in a

# accidents

AN additional £2,000,000 a year will be paid by industry in general to injured workmen under a Bill of which the Home Secretary, Sir John Anderson, moved the second reading in the

It will permit payments of 5s. a week to the wife and 3s. to each child of a workman whose compen-Aylmer said: "We kept records of to 30s a most

Socialists, a number of Government supporters also, asked for more. Their argument was that workmen's compensation has not kept pace with increased wages in the last quarter of a century.

Mr. Greenwood (Soc., Wakefield) said that miners alone needed this extra £2,000,000. He calculated that a man earning 27 a week, in order to get the maximum compensation permitted by the Bill would need to have twenty-nine children under the oge of fifteen-"not possible in Malthusian days," he said.

The Socialists wanted an all-round increase of one-third. Sir John Anderson preferred to deal-with hard cases as a war measure until there is time to introduce a new plan. The Bill was read a second time by 175 votes to 135.

# Leave Cancelled,

! Bechuse the bridegroom's Army leave was cancelled, a Chislehurst, Kent, bride had to cancel her wed-This date is being widely spread ding arrangements at the last ininute-

She was Miss Norah M. Halse, daughter of Col. F. T. Halse, of Elmstead Grange, Chisichurst, an alderman of Woolwich Borough Council and a former member of the L.C.C. She was to have married Mr. Charles W: Denempont, of St. George's Hill, Weybridge.

"I was able to stop the guests go-

# Lel. 28151. American PLAYSUITS

ATTRACTIVE THREE PIECE



COLOURS:-

BLUE AND WHITE STRIPES, POWDER BLUE FLORAL, DARK ROSE CREEN. PINK, TWO-TONE, DAFFODIL & RED POWDER BLUE &

CYCLAMAN.

SIZES 14-20

PRICE \$ 1-695

LADIES SALON

ESERGE LANE CRAWFORD'S RESERVED

The House of Quality & Service



Speed across the Pacific by luxurious Empress liners, then ... Victoria . . . stop over if you wish . . and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground, NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG

SECOND WEEK IN JULY. (Omitting Honolulu)

Fast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles of travel-through-Marvelous-Mountain-Scenery. -- Ningara Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your coast-to-coast trip. Stop over anywhere you wish.

Then Montreal and Quebec, gay French-speaking cities on the famous St. Lawrence Scaway, and a quick crossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

> NEXT SAILING TO MANILA THE FIRST WEEK IN JULY For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building. Hong Kong. Telephone 20753.

World's Greatest Travel System



#### TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, and Capetown,

# \* \* AMERICAN

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL A WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 28171.



SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANGE

A 20th Century 7 Fox Picture

LINDA DARNELL in

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

FLEMING

ROAD



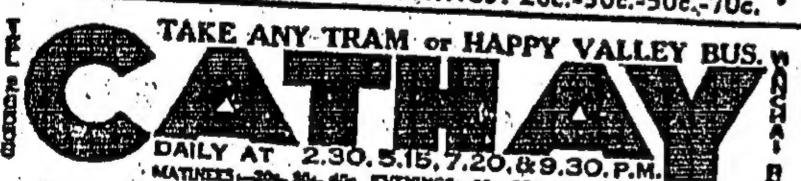
WANCHAI TEL 28473 TWO MORE DAYS - TO-DAY - TO-MORROW

A SUPER-COMEDY WITH A NEW CHILD STAR ! . You'll thrill to this little girl who amazed all

Hollywood stars with her million dollar voice, her infectious comedy and charming personality.



"OVER THE MOON" Merle Oberen, Rex Harrison, Ursula Jean, Robt. Douglas \* MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. \*



FINAL SHOWINGS TO DAY

MIGHTY MELODRAMA Magnified by the Magic of Full, Natural COLOUR!



TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY



\* Dine, Wine & Dance

at-

176-179 Nathan Road, Kowloon. ANNOUNCE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

Every · Your House Home a · Safe Spot, Find Shelter

ensuring that they have a splinter-proof shelter.

Most houses provide a high degree of protection against the effects of a bomb falling nearby; in every home there is a spot which, with little trouble, could be

that all householders should determine this spot and prepare it as a refuge without delay.

Quick End To Penny Bus Fares Urged

INCREASE of the penny bus are to three-halfpence and the twopenny workmen's road return ticket to threepence should be quickly introduced.

This was urged in a statement by the Railway Executive at a recent Whatever you do, suppress your official announcement that to-day was inquiry by the Consultative Commit-curlosity to look out of windows or not to be regarded as a holiday.

Other revisions proposed: increased Other revisions proposed: increased ordinary fares over one penny, but The Ministry of Home Security has morning as depositors withdrew suffiunder flyepence; increase in work- arranged for members of the Insti- clent funds for evacuation. It was

first was opened at Stechford recently,

It is claimed that the centre is Home Security booklet called "Your the American President liner will b centres are to be opened throughout flee).

Died

the city. Ench costs about £1,500.

mouth, repeated several times

Baby

in the bath."

Mother Fainted:

the garden, the Ministry comments: sented by the Japanese and evacuate "No householder should think more Hongkong. in these times of his flowers than of It is emphasised in this connection his family." "THERE is something I must

do," Mrs. Avis Andrew, of Falthe top\_and 30 inches at the sides -to-day and to-morrow-after which,

when she recovered after falling unconscious in her garden. Sudshe hurried into the garden to fetch denly she exclaimed: "My baby a towel for the baby.

husband is serving with the B.E.F.

DAILY AT 12.30, 5.15 7.20

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK—JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's TO-DAY & TO-MORROW



RELIGIOUS FRANKENSTEIN OF THE MIDDLE AGES THRILLS! ACTION! RIOTS! GLAMOROUS SCENES!

BREATHLESS !

Waizee's

BEGINS WEDNESDAY

Here Are Hints To

NOW is the time for all good men and women to come to their own aid-by

Sir Alexander House, Chief Engineer to the Ministry of Home Security, stated recently

What to Look For Here are some expert hints on to select the domestic rehow to select the domestic refuge corner;

Have as many 131/4in-thick walls round you as possible; 9in. walls-which your house probably has -- pive useful protection; A small or narrow room is pre-jerable: the ceiling is less likely to collapse:

Avoid rooms with large windows, nd particularly bay windows;
Kitchen or scullery is often the have been the busicst "holiday" of and particularly bay windows; best room, particularly if the door the year, for he financial year ended faces the next house or a garden yesterday. On top of this, the institu-

tee of the Railway Rates Tribunal doors—that was how most of the This step was taken by Government

In order to facilitate the plans for the men's return fares up to fivepence; lutes of Architects, Engineers and inotable that a large number of rates, of 10s. 6d. and give a short written Steamship offices were also crowded Birmingham's A.R.P. report centres report on how to adapt a house as and it is anticipated that the President

Full details of how to protect she departs. If berth accommodation homes are published in a Ministry of is unavailable unofficial evacuees by proof against a direct hit from the Home as an Air-Raid Shelter" (4d. accommodated in the smoke rooms.

> frontier was temporarily lifted at 11 o'clock this morning, when the Too many of the Anderson garden Japanese military authorities pershelters have not been erected, it is mitted Chinese to pass through their stated. Where they can be sunk 3ft. lines into Japanese-occupied terrior 4ft., the earth from the excavation tory. will provide all, or nearly all, that An appeal has been issued to the is required to cover the shelter Chinese community by the Chinese representatives in Legislative Council

> Pointing out that the earth may and other responsible leaders to avail have to come from another part of themselves of the opportunity prethat the Japanese will permit passage

> [Proper covering means 15 inches at through their lines only on two days

egress from the Colony will be persix inches of water. Mrs. Andrew had fainted when mitted across the Shum Chun river.

A verdict of "Accidental death" The child was found drowned in was recorded at the inquest. The

As yet, the general public in Hongkong is completely bewildered by the rapid turn of events during the weekend and many wild rumours have been circulating through the Colony, It was announced by Daventry on

The "blockade" of the Hongkong

TO-DAY'S

Saturday night that a Japanese naval blockade of the Chinese coast would commence on Wednesday and this is taken to include Hongkong. For some reason the Daventry message has not been relepsed to the Press.

All Hongkong schools are, for the time being, continuing studies but it is certain that the C.B.S. and other schools will close in a day or so.

It was reliably reported last night that evacuation plans are now under way in French Indo-China, Women and children who last week were moved into the interior have, it is stated, been requested to concentrate at certain points for evacuation to the Dutch East Indies in the first instance. From the East Indies, presumably, they will be evacuated to Australia.

Unconfirmed rumours were current In Hongkong last night that evacuation plans have been completed in the Shanghai International Settlement, but there appears to be no reason to believe that they will be put into effect at present.

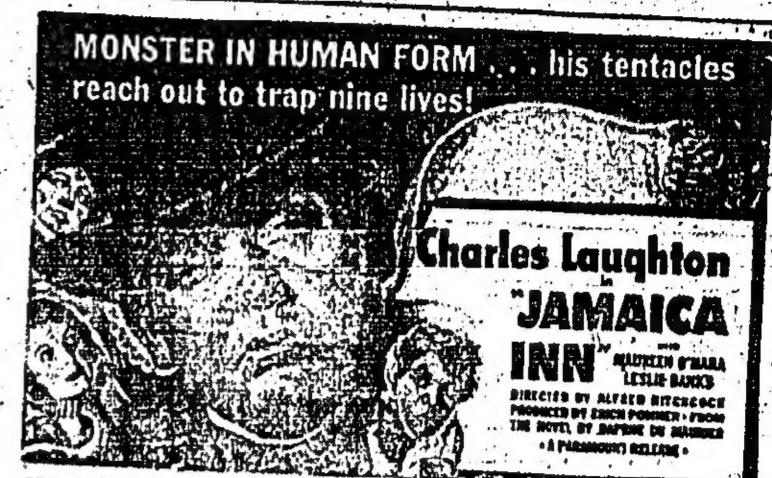
Schools were open to-day but at 10 n.m. the children were told to return to their homes.

A special announcement was broadcast from ZBW last night, stating that Volunteer exercises arranged for to-day had been cancelled owing to transport facilities no longer being available.

In addition to the children, many of the teachers will be evacuated.

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

ADDED AT THE British Paramount Nows



Wednesday at Queen's "NICK CARTER, MASTER DETECTIVE" Walter Pidgeon & Rita Johnson | Stan Laurel & Oliver Hardy

To-morrow at Alhambra "FRA DIAVOLO"





with ANITA LOUISE . An RKO Picture

WEDNESDAY **RKO Picture** 

GINGER ROCERS . DAVID NIVEN in "BACHELOR MOTHER"

it is believed, neither entry into nor 7.20 - 9.30 MATINEES: 20c-30c . EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-700

SHOWING TO-DAY e

The Most Human Story Since "A Star is Born" !



- ADDED ATTRACTION -MOVIETONE NEWS Directly After the King's Theatre.

> NEXT CHANGE Secrets Of Society Lovelies 1

THESE GLAMOUR GIRLS"

LEW AYRES . LANA TURNER A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture.

CANADA TO BUY Kenya On Full War MUNITIONS Footing

OTTAWA, June 30 (Reuter),-It is NAIROBI, June 30 (Reuter),-It is announced that as from to-morrow the Canadian Department of Munitions and Supply will assume the work previously done in Canada by the British Supply Board, and will place orders direct for the British passed last month, now applies to

Mr. C. D. Howe, the Minister of

Transport, who is also in charge of mately \$75,000,000 and commitments munitions, announced that since the approximating a further \$50,000,000 outbreak of war, orders of approximinad been undertaken in Canada.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Frederick Percy Franklin at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

## CHEVROLET HOME LEAVE CAR

If you are planning your holiday in the U.S.A. It will be worth your while to " enquire from the

## FAR EAST, MOTORS

-plan for a Chevrolet Home Delivery.

Phone 59101 26 Nathan Road, KOWLOON.

Dollar T.T.:—|a E%d.
T.T. New York in Endoug Talograph.
TokumikanSupilitinasan. Mopung Post, Ltd.,
Mich Walward. Street, Hongkong.



一邦創 號一月七英港香

MONDAY, JULY 1, 1940.

See the New 1940 SUNBEAM TALBOT displayed at the

Gloucester Arcade by Gilman's

First 1,000 Families Embark For Evacuation at 10 o'clock This Morning

# GOVERIMENT HAS ORDERED

THE TELEGRAPH LEARNED FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCES TO DAY THAT AMONG THE MANY CONSIDERATIONS WHICH PROMPTED THE DECISION TO SEND WOMEN OUT OF THE COLONY WAS THE DESIRE BE READY FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, INCLUDING THE VERY RE-MOTE POSSIBILITY OF HOSTILITY.

"THERE IS NO DANGER AND WE ANTICIPATE NONE," SAID A GOVERNMENT SPOKESMAN. "BUT WE HAVE SEEN HOW ITALY, FRIEND-LY ENOUGH AT FIRST, WAS THROWN INTO WAR WHEN THINGS GOING BADLY FOR US. WE ARE SIMPLY TAKING PRECAUTIONS TO STRENG-THEN OUR POSITION.

"We have also seen instances of army men taking affairs into their own hands against the wishes of their Governments. It is the duty of the Government to guard against all possibilities. SITUATION IS NOT WORSE

"The decision to evacuate women and children was not caused by any recent development."

The Government has no information indicating any worsening of the situation. "But the next few months will be critical for the whole Empire. It is our duty to consider every possible development which could occur and make arrangements to meet it.

"We must as a matter of precaution, consider the remote chance that the Colony might become involved in fighting or blockade.

"If there were to be fighting in the Colony-which no-one expects—it is best that the women are out of the way.

#### NO ACUTE CAUSE FOR ALARM

"If the Government believed there was acute cause for alarm the evacuation would have been carried out at a few hours notice. Instead we feel we can give people a week to clean up their affairs.

"There has been comment in the colony on the decision that European women and children should be evacuated before those of non-pure European descent.

factors.

men would, mostly be occupied to Manila or Australia requires oceanin the defence of the island. The going ships. We want to send these women would be at home with that can take them. no-one to look after them. That would be bad for morale.

Temporary Stay In Manila

to Manila they will remain there for habited by people of their own race. only a short time merely until ships Portuguese inhabitants, for instance, can be arranged to take them else- would have gone to Macao, 'Chinese where, Living is expensive in Manila to French Indo-China, and the peso is tied to the American It is important to the whole

This is not deliberate discrimination but is due to several "Australia is the nearest place where these women can reasonably "Should trouble break out the be looked after. The journey either

#### New Difficulties

"In the plans we prepared last August it was intended to send all "Although they will be first sent women and children to places in-

"We do not know how far those Empire that we buy as few dollars as avenues of evacuation are still open Turn to Page 7, Second Column

# FULL EVACUATION FRIDAY

Full evacuation will be carried out on Friday by a small armada of British and allied ships.

Wives and families of naval and military personnel were concentrated this morning at the European Y.M.C.A. and Hongkong Club,

A Canadian Pacific Liner which has only just returned to the Pacific after carrying Anzacs from Australia and New Zealand to Egypt will evacuate

them to Manila. TheYawill disembark at Manila on Wednesday morning and the ship will immediately return to particlpate in Friday's evacuation. About six hundred women and children are leaving to-day. Several

thousands are leaving on Friday. The following instructions should be carefully carried out by all British women and children liable to evacuation on Friday.

Except the nurses and essential ... workers specifically exempted from evacuation, all British women and children must attend between 10 a.m. and noon or 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. tomorrow at one of the following

**EVACUATION** ASSURANCE

Women and children compulsorily evacuated from Hongkong will be returned to the Colony at-Government expense when the situation improves. They will be expected to. pay for their own accom---modation abroad.

Accommodation will be provided at the cheapest possible rates in Manila and Australia by Red Cross or other organisa-



Hundreds of depositors with the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation invaded the bank's premises on Saturday to withdraw savings in preparation for the evacuation of British women and children to Manila. This photograph gives a good idea of the scenes witnessed in the bank on Saturday morning. They are being duplicated again to-day .- Ming Yuen, ..

# Military Evacuation Was Triumph Of Organisation

The masterly precision of the military authorities in carrying out this morning's preparations for the evacuation of the wives and families of troops stationed in the Colony was a comforting and illuminating illustration of the careful planning and cooperative methods of the British army, writes an eyewitness.

No praise could exaggerate the excellence of the arrangements made for the departing rities can attain the same standard of efficiency this week, the civillan wives and children will have no cause for complaint regarding their treatment during these troublesome days:

> orderly, unhurried fashion, placed alliance. aboard the evacuation ship.

and took away the families to the territory."

HITLER & JAPAN

LONDON, June 80 (UP) -The Diplomatic Correspondent of the "People" claims that un-In less than three hours, over 600 contirmed reports indicate that

How it Was Done

At 7 o'clock this morning, fatigue parties composed of the Royal Scots visited all the married quarters and the visited all the married quarters and the total and the training exercises simulating war tools away the base of the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools away the base of the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools away the base of the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools away the base of the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools away the base of the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools are the Royal Scots to the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools are the Royal Scots to the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools are the Royal Scots to the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war tools are the Royal Scots to the Royal Scots domination in the Pacific and the training exercises simulating war to the Royal Scots to th took away the baggage—two trunks annexation by Japan of the time conditions—calling without prior hope we shall meet one day in Addis per woman and two sult cases per Dutch East Indies, French Indo notification. Such exercises have Ababa. Good luck for all," telechild. These were removed to the China, British Columbia, Burma, taken place in the past and are essential and a valuable part of the local and shortly after. 8 the Federated Malay States, purpose, drove up to the quarters purpose, drove up to the quarters purpose, drove up to the quarters and certain Australian recur at irregular intervals.

This Morning's Evacuation Scene



-Wives and families of Army and Navy personnel assemble at the Hongkong Club this morning to prepare for evacuation to Manila. This scene was duplicated at the European Y.M.C.A .- Ming Yuen.

# Latest R.A.r. Casualty List

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).-The-latest.Air ... Ministry casualty communique gives the names of 14 killed in action; 14 previously reported missing, now reported killed in action; 16 wounded or injured in action; three died of wounds or injuries received in action; seven missing, believed killed in action; 184 missing; 19 killed on active

service: The list includes Sergeant R. C. Caldwell, born in Singapore, who is missing; and Pilot Officer G.T.R. Johns, born in Hongkong, wounded or injured on active service.

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* U.S. Fleet Returns To Honolulu

Statement Issued By The C.-In-C. SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

The United States Fleet re- shot down. turned to Lahaina Roads early At dawn to-day, RAF, bombers from their quarters, registered at warning that Hitler plans to this morning, the vanguard bits on the philips but

Far East Warning

Hongkong Hotel, Lower Lounge.
Gloucester Hotel, Lower Lounge
Hongkong Olab, Main Entrance
Hongkong Olab, Main Entrance
Residents On Mainland
Peninsuls Hotel
Tuen to Page 7, Fourth Column

Tuen to Page 7, Fourth Column

Page Will be supported by the corrected by the examined through the mass of radio, otherwise I would have corrected the highly speculative impression created by the From there the evacuees moved

Tuen to Page 7, Fourth Column

Tuen to

War Expected In The Near East

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—"The Italian High Command considers the time ripe for an attack against the British forces which, so far, have been protected by the neutrality of Egypt," states Rome-Radio.

It adds that the demilitarisation, under the terms of the armistice recently concluded, of the frontier zones of the French Empire in North Africa would give the Italians an "added advantage."

It concludes: "The Italian military machine can be launched against the Egyptian frontier along the road built by Balbo. We shall be seeing develop-

## Port Sudan Raided R.A.F. Retaliate In Abyssinia...

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" CAIRO, June 30 (UP).-Today's R.A.F. communique stated that two enemy planes raided Port Sudan yesterday but did not cause any material damage. HONOLULU, June 80 (UP). One of the enemy bombers was

medically examined, and then in offer Japan an immediate were sighted.

They were engaged by a large force were sighted. According to the Correspond- James Richardson issued a statement badly damaged. Two of our sircraft

FIRST EVACUEES LEAVE 4.30 P.M.

The first evacuees, will leave at 4.30 to-day and will arrive in Manila at dawn on Wednesday.

> See Back Page For Further Late News

# ADVERTISEMENTS

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED TO BUY. WE OFFER highest prices to any amount of gold articles, jades, jewels, diamonds, etc. Apply Eurasia Gold Refining Co., 7th floor, China Build-ing. Tel. 30727. No holidays.

#### FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Bouth China Morning Post, Ltd. Wyndham Street.

# Parades

#### Members Of Auxiliary Units Must Attend

. In exercise of powers conferred by section 10 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1933, the General Officer Commanding the Troops, with the approval of the Officer Administering the Government after consultation with the Commandant of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps, has amended the Volunteer Regulations, the following proviso being added at and until further notice, the the end of Regulation 3 (5):

Provided however, that, during the collected at the reduced rate of period that the provisions of the \$1.50 to equal Gold Franc 1.00. Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1939, The Building Empire Recontinue in force, and notwithstand- The British E-ing anything contained in the forc- remain unchanged. going paragraph, all members of an Auxiliary unit shall attend such drills and instruction parades as may be ordered by the Commandant with Nowell Bernard White. the approval of the Governor and the General Officer Commanding the re-assigned from the Key-Posts

substitution of the words "forty-six Macgregor, James William Thirlwell. years" for the words "forty-one Mr. William Guerin Fitz-Gibbon years" in both cases in which the has been re-assigned from the Gen-latter words occur. This brings into eral Group for Essential Services to effect the decision to include men up the Key Posts Group. to 40 years of age in the compulsory Messrs. Harold Guard and James service scheme.

#### Enrolled As Combatants

It is notified that the following? persons have been re-assigned from the General Group for Essential Ser-

William Lodge Alexander, Francis
George Bird, William John Burling,
Paul Andrew Elms, William Edwin
Funnell, Geoffrey Fitzgerald Gilbert,
Gerald Archer Goodban, Richard
Vices. George Gosling, George James Grover, William James Hes, Alfred Jackson, Albert William Johnsford, Alfred Henry Johnson, Francis Joseph Jorge, Nicholas Michael Krasnoperoff, Hurley Fally Hurley Mody, Waiter James Morris, John Denman Murphy, George William Pearson, Alexander Porter, Alan Stanley Potter, Charles Frederick Pragnell, Albert George Frith Prew, Joseph Leslie Quie, Leslie George Edgar Ramage, Alfred Walter William Salter, Harry Sando, Vladimir L. ing Detachment, H.K.V.D.C."

73—Fores of action

45—Qualing flow 40—Obtain by promise 49—Futs new soles on

\$3-Wander 56-Not imaginary 56-Central part of

Wheel 67—City in Alaska 58—Wickedness

HONG KONG. TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED. Interim. Dividend ...

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN hat an INTERIM DIVIDEND of FOUR per cent (4%) for the six months ending 30th June, 1940, amounting to FORTY cents per share on the Fully Paid Up Shares and TEN conts per share of Film For The the Company will be paid on MONDAY, the 8th July, 1940, on Over 60 excellent views of the which date Dividend Warrants Colony, Price \$1.50. Obtainable at May be obtained on application at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong the Registered Office of the Company, Exchange Building, 4t

> The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from WEDNESDAY, the 26th June to SATURDAY, 6th JULY, 1940, both It was produced by Herbert Wilcox, days inclusive,

By Order of the Board of Directors, J. P. SHERRY,

Hongkong, 11th June, 1940.

THE GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

CABLE & WIRELESS, LTD.

Senders of telegrams are hereby notified that from 1st July, 1940, charges for telegrams will be

The British Empire Rates

Treskin, Charles Arnold Waller, The following persons have been Group to the Combatant Group:

Regulation 3 (4) is sinehded by the William Thomas Johns, John Farrar

Robert Johnstone have been permitted to quit the Hongkong Defence Reserve.

#### Truck Drivers

The Army authorities report that the number of Chinese volunteer vices to the Combatant Group in the truck drivers (1,500) desired for the Hongkong Defence Reserve:

Auxiliary Transport Service has been

George Thomas May, Felix Hurley event of the authorities requisitioning

-Occurring at yearly

periods
9-Utter shrill cry
0-On sheltered side
1-Regretted

(9,520 kilo-cycles)

In C Major, Op. 21

1.0 Local Time Signal

conducted by Arturo Toscanini.

0.45 A Variety Programme;

Report and Announcements.

6.30 Emil Roosz and His Orches-

7.30 London Relay-The News.

8.03 This week's programmes,

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

8.07 Alfredo Campoli and His

Orchestra and FAlfred - Piccaver

Cavatina (Roff); Canzonetta

(D'Ambresio), Alfredo Campoli and

2.15 Close down.

6.0 "For the Children."

Weather Report.

Vestern Brothers.

in C Major, Op. 21;

(Tenor).

on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 A Variety Programme from Musical Comedy.

RKO Radio Pictures are releasing "Irene" this week and a special show will be given on Saturday at 9.30 p.m. tra. in both the Queen's and Alhambra Thentres, the proceeds to go to the

"Irene" is a musical comedy, starring Anna Neagle and Ray Milland famous British producer. All the popular songs, such as "Alice Blue Gown," "Irene" and "Castle Dreams" have been retained in this Manager. Openshaw); Beauty's Eyes (Tosti), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor)

Radio Programme Broadcast by Beethoven Symphony No. 1 (Coates), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's, and

the Night (Spoliansky); Later On (Grimshaw), Alfredo Campoli and His Salon Orchestra,

8.37 Morion Downey, The Three 1.03 Seymour . Hicks, Stanley Virtuosos, The Three Musketeers and lands Relief Fund on Saturday at Holloway. Wish Wynno and The The Bickershaw Colliery Band, 9.0 London Relay-The News and 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Tropical Talks. Weather ' Forceast rand Announce-

9.45 Light Opera.

1.45 Beethoven-Symphony No. 10.0 An hour of Danco Music. 11.0 Close down. The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra

#### FIRING PRACTICE

It is notified that, firing practice will be carried out between the hours of 0, a.m. and 4 p.m. on July 1. Alternativo dato July 3.

Light gun firing practice will be Netherlands, won it. carried out between the hours of 9 a.m., and 4 p.m. on July 2. Alternative date July 4.

ROTARY CLUB accomp.; I Hear You Singing subject "Television."

# CIRCUS

#### **Charity Performance For Notherlands Relief**

The Olympic Circus gave a benefit performance, and auction of . Shetland pony in aid of the Nether-Mongkok.

testifying to the audience's appreclation of the acts presented. The grand finale was the "Human Cannon Ball" in which Mr. Gombar was shot out of a huge connon mounted on a truck."

The auction of the pony lasted about 15 minutes and realised \$185. Mrs. D. G. E. Middleburg, wife of Firing Area "D" will be affected, the Acting Consul-General for the

His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government, the Firing area "E" will be affected, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, Mrs. Smith and Miss R. Smith, His Honour the Chief Justice, Sir Atholi MacGregor, and Lady MacGregor, the acting 5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails Colonial Secretary, the Hon, R. A. C. quence in the film is in technicolour.

It is hoped the bands of the Royal
Scots and Middlesex Regiment will
play at the special performance.

Eyes (Tosti), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor)
with Piano; La Capricciosa (Ries);
Hongkong Rotary Club, the speaker
with Piano; La Capricciosa (Ries);
Hongkong Rotary Club, the speaker
will be Rotarian R. P. Morris, and his
T. H. King, and Mrs. King, were
Service"
Haiphong
Tube 1 seated in the official box.

## POST OFFICE

mail letters will be cepted for transmission Europe by Pan-American Service to Now York and onward thence by en, at \$2.80 per half-ounce for the air transport, plus 15 cents per ounce, to British possessions and 25 cents, per ounce to foreign countries. in respect of sen transport.

An experimental oir service for Europe via United States of America and Trans-Atlantic Service has also-Throughout the entire evening \$5 per half ounce for letters and laughter and applause prevailed, posteards \$2.50 each. An approximate estimate of the time occupied in this transmission is twelve days from the date of departure of the Clipper from Hongkong, The postage rates via the revised Imperial Airways Service are un-

Small Packet Post to all countries

a auspended. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel , Mail. are slosed, 15 minutes, carlier than the imo given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. resistered and parcel mails are closed it 5 p.m. on the previous day, When mails are advertised to close after

are closed at 5 p.m.

re	Service" July	í
	HaiphongJuly	î.
	Palembang July Shanghai July	Ĩ.
	Shanghai July	i.
	1 Strints	1.
7	[London, Straits and Manila July ]	1.
	Amoy July	i.
	SalgonJulv	1.
	Air Mail by "Pan American Airway	78
	Direct Service,"-San Francisc	0
	date, 25th June July	2.
	ShanghaiJuly 2	2,
	Haiphong and Holhow July 2	ζ.
	ShanghaiJuly	3,
	Air Mail by "Air France Airway	/8
	Service" July 3	3,
	Rabaul	54
	date. 11th June)July	0
ł	Canton July 3	3,
	Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Ser	) i
۱ ا	vice" July	4
•	Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shang	# h
	hai-(Vancouver B.C., 15th June)	
ı	July 4	
_ ]	CantonJuly	_
ŀ	Formosa, Amoy and Swatow .July 4	
	The second secon	-
j	OUTWARD MAILS	
ļ	Monday, July 1 Bangkok	
1	Straits	
- 1	Tanton	-
Ĭ	Tuesday, July 2	je

Manila, Batavia and Sourabaya Shanghal and Parcels only for Tien-Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus-

tralia by the "Imperiol Africays Service." K.P.O. Ord. .....July 2, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....July 2, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 2, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Mono-

lulu, U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services." K.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . . . July 2, 5 p.m. Ord, .....July 2, 5.30 p.m. Reg. July 2, 5 p.m. July 2, 7 p.m. Wednesday, July 3

ways."

K, P. O. Reg., ..... July 3, 5.00 .m. Ord., .....July 3, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg., ......July 3, 5.00 .m. Ord., .....July 3, 7.00 p.m.

- Par. .....July 4, 5.00 p.m.. Reg. .....July 5, 8.45 a.m. Ord. .....July 5, 9.30 a.m. Friday, July 5 Parcels only for Tientsin. .12.30 p.m..

Vol. X No. 2

HONG KONG

A quarterly illustrated journal principally for Hong Kong and

Birds and Butterflies

of Hong Kong. Notes on Vegetable Insect Pests in Hongkong

The Typhoon of Nov. 23, 1939.

Hail and Holos A Synopsis of the Fishes

atc., otc. PRICE \$2.00

Prepaid subscription \$7.00 (Back Numbers from Vol. IV. On Sale at Morning Post

Building. 

The South China Morning Post, Ltd., invites subscriptions to

# WAR BRITAINS EFFORT.

The whole of the money subscribed be handed to The Government of Hongkong transmission to

# THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government may decide.

Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund -- South China Morning Post, Limited."

donations will be acknowledged in the columns of The S. C. M. Post and The Hongkong Telegraph.

# Crossword Puzzle 3—filemish on skin 4—filumbers 5—Crated 5—Crown old 7—Place 2—Domestic animals 5—Articles of clothing 9—Reddish jewel 13—Transparent mineral 14—Malarial fever 15—Ball of rarm 16—Nothing but 17—Bristle (Latin) 15—Ridge of rocks in sea 19—Went into 21—Past moving 23—Capsule of plant 24—Ancient game 25—Original PREVIOUS PUZZLE

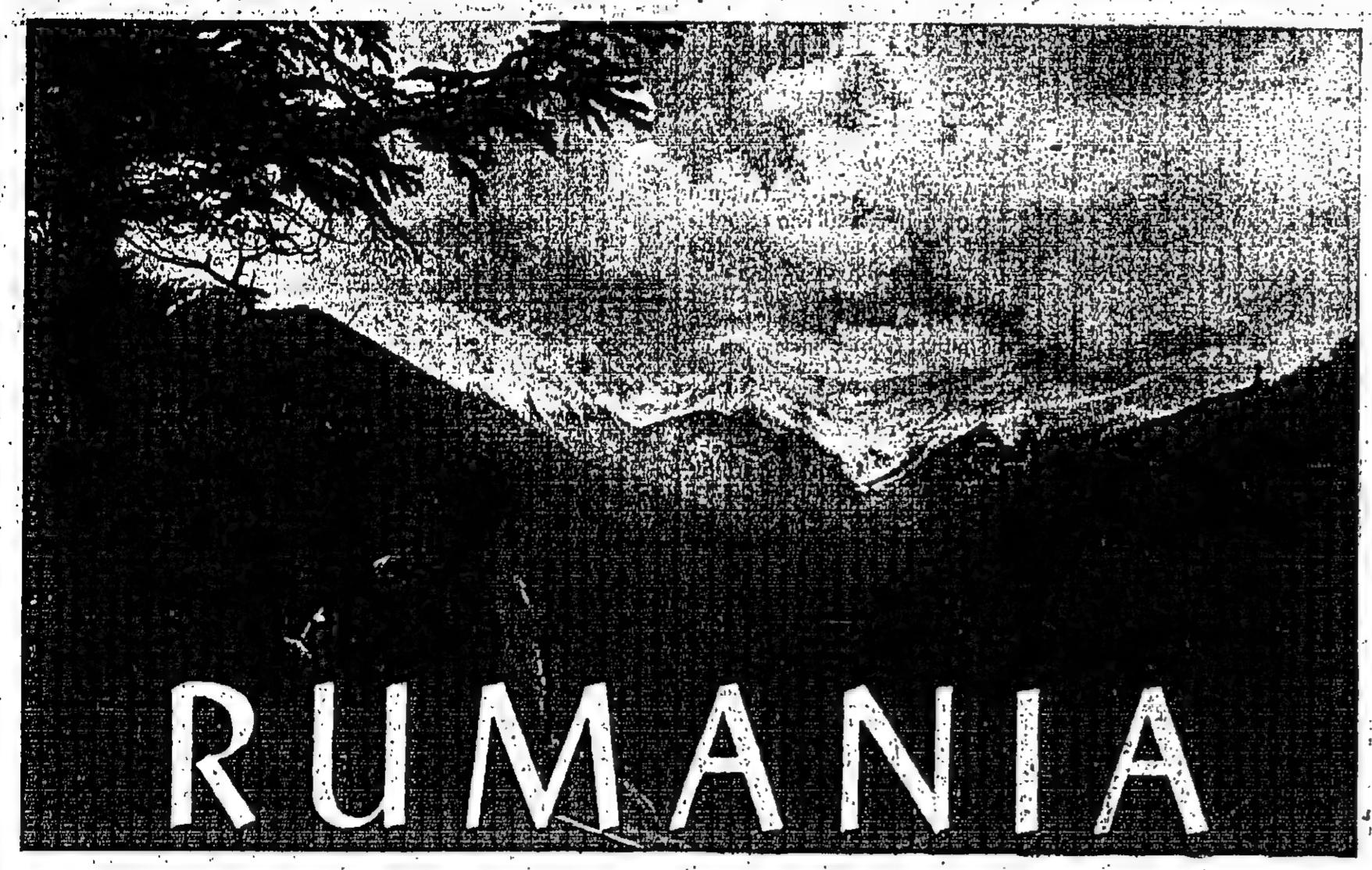


50—in any degree 60—Pieced but 61—Declare to be untrue 63—Dell DOWN 1-Arrive

26-Image

29-Preezes 0-Hearing organs 1-Remain 4-Presented for usp 3-Bird embrzo containers
41—Paired
43—Made amends nubstance
(6-River in Ireland
47-Retired place
48-Ccurageous (col.)
49-Precipitated motature 10-Flow gently against [1-Late] 83-Bale (obsolute) 55-Pirst woman

25 26 27



Weakness made its fate certainty

THE key to what has happened in Roumania lies in the pictures at the top and bottom of this page. It was rich. It was weak, That is enough for any modern Dictator.

Roumania's rolling wheatfields, its great oil fieldsthe finest in Europe-made it a temptation to every aggressive ruler. Its military weakness, its tangle of minorities, its backward, semi-feudal political system made the temptation almost unbearable to the have-not nations. It was too casy a proposition to last long in a Europe where Dictators take what they fancy whenever they think they can get it.

Invasion is not new to Roumania. The wars of centuries, the flights of peoples, have left this land which is the gateway from Europe to the Middle East with a minority problem unique even for the Balkans.

Russians, Germans, Czechs, Roumanians, Hungarians, Turks, Serbs, Bessarabians, Ruthenians vie for domination of Roumanian politics.



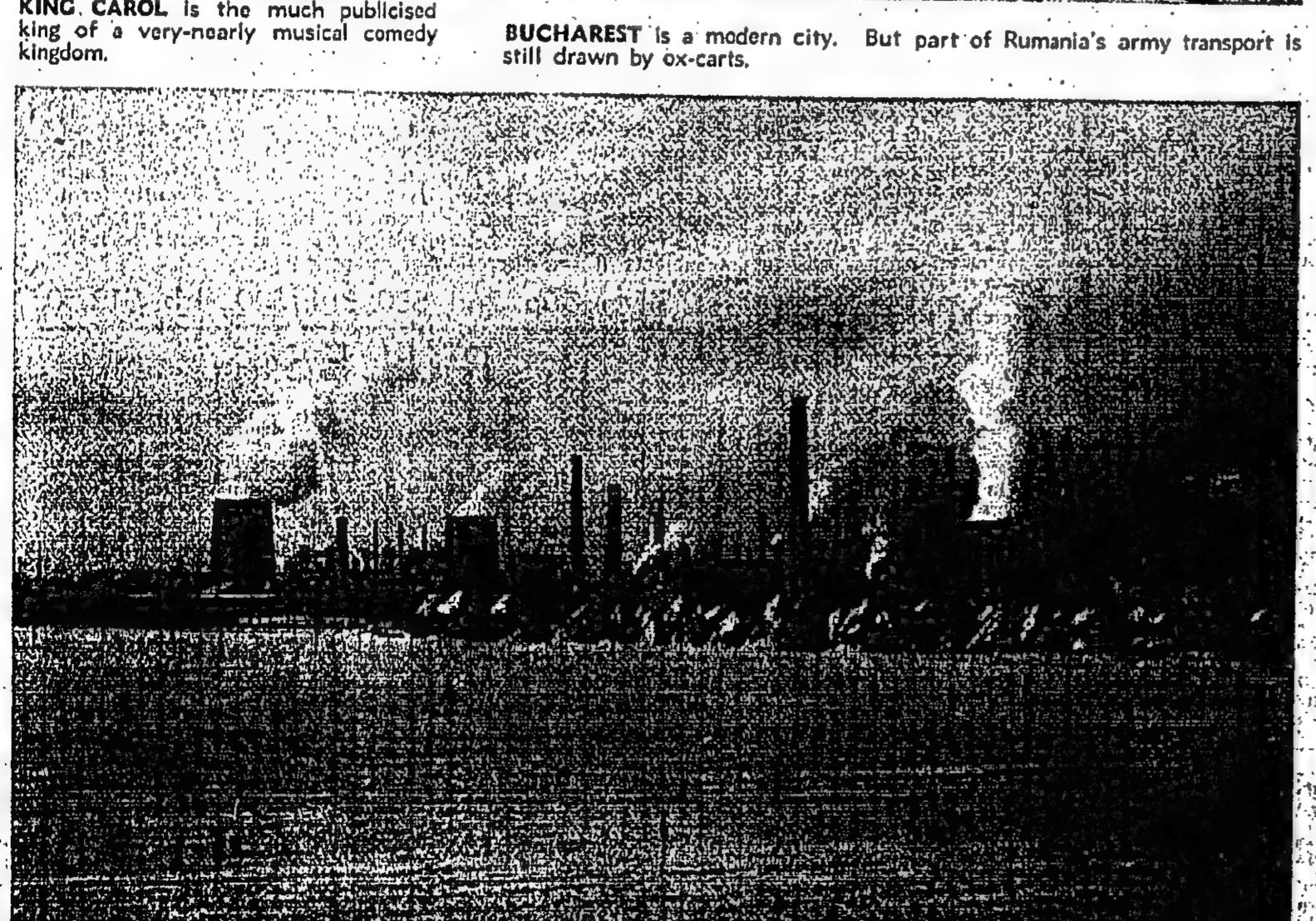
Aller was by Biggs bleing Court

MINORITIES of a dozen different nations have always made organised Government, adequate military preparation intensely difficult problems for Rumania.



KING CAROL is the much publicised

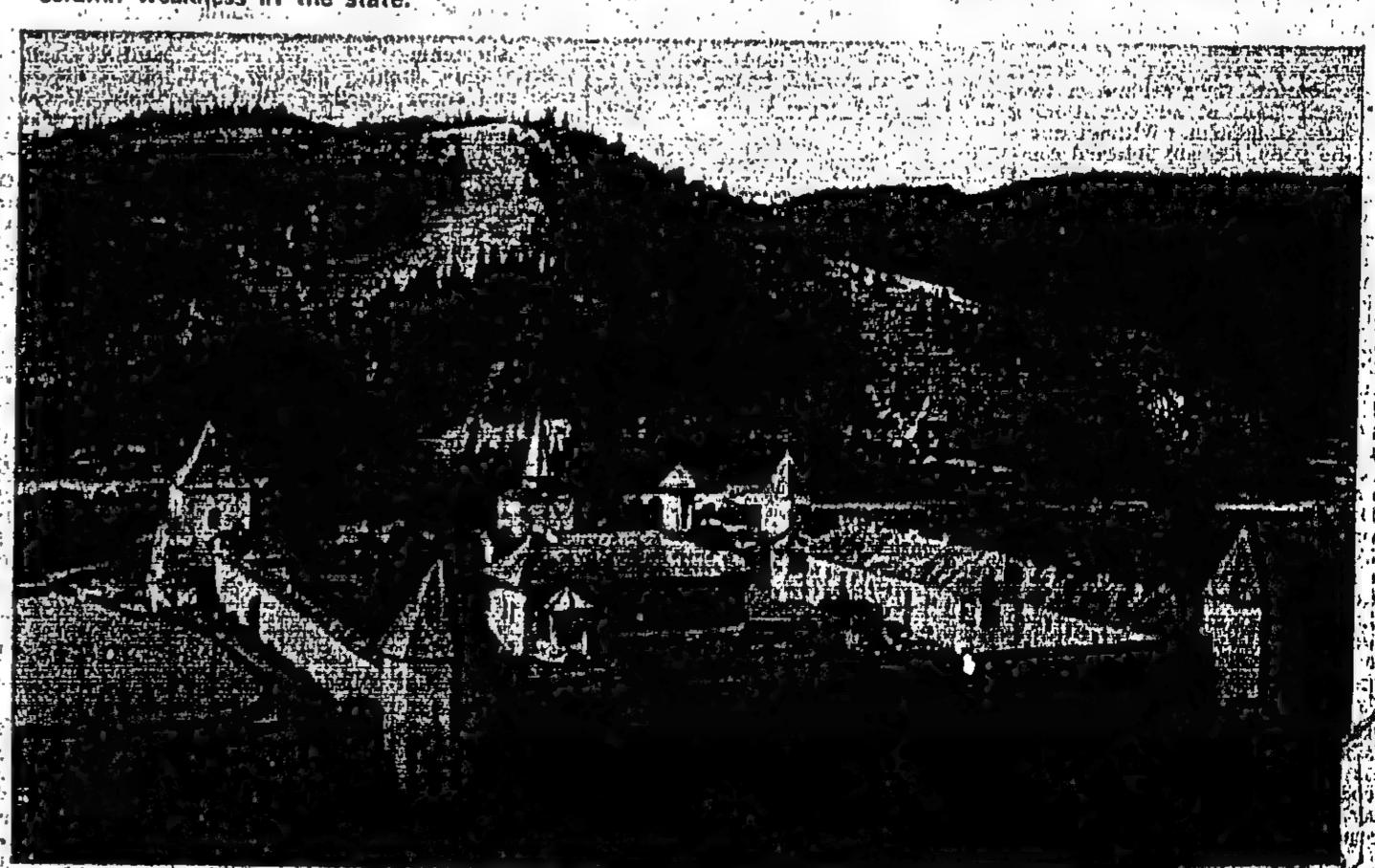


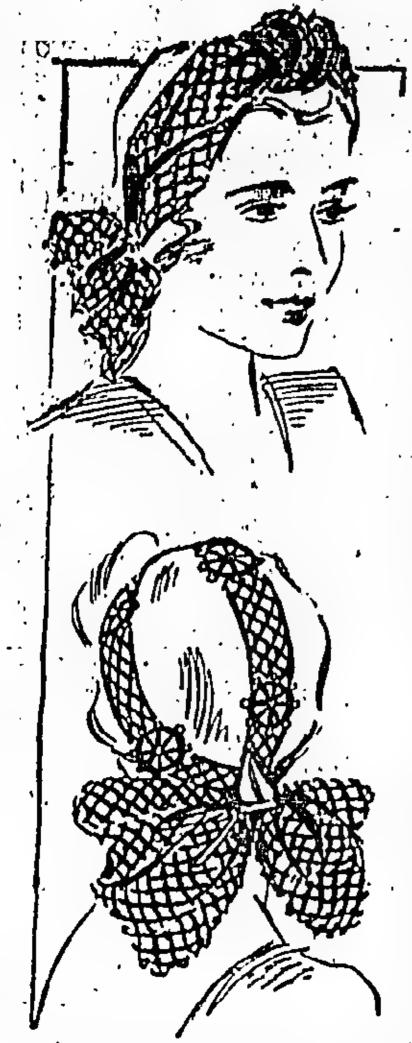


RUMANIA'S great-oil-fields were coveted alike by Germany, Russia, Italy and the Ailles. Under pressure from all and the TYPICAL of Backward Rumania is this picture of Sucevitza Monastary four, Rumania had had to steer a very difficult course since the war began.



GOOSE-STEPPING German peasants look picturesque in their Rumanian costumes. But they were a fifthcolumn weakness in the state.





Fishnet, the perennial favourite for summer accessories, goes back to the sea with decorative motifs of sailboats for a looped-bow bandeau.

Above is a twisted bandeau, also with a back loop, done in the multicolour dotted fishnet which is very popular for summer.

#### To Clean Refrigerator

FOR the weekly cleaning of the re- a soft cloth. However, this method with a little soda added to help re- indented portions that are part of move odors. First take out all the the design. Some women prefer the food. Then remove the shelves and brighter finish given by a good grade refrigerator dishes and wash them, of silver polish. But be sure to use as well as the inside of the box. a pollsh that does not scratch, and Finally rinse-with clear water.

# Three Quick Tricks

TX/HEN you're very tired and want a quick facial treatment to pick you up, a pick-up mask is one of the first things to think of. Whatever kind of skin you have, it emerges from the mask clearer and fresher than ever.

For dry skin; Take three tablespoonfuls of ordinary raw oatmeal and add sufficient olive oil to make a paste of medium consistency. To this paste, add two teaspoonfuls of glycerine. For sallow or freckled skin: To three tablespoons of oatmeal, add enough olive oil to make a paste, plus two teaspoonfuls of glycerine, add the juice of one-lemon and a half-tenspoonful of tincture

benzoln. For oily skin: Mix 4 tablespoons of fuller's earth, 1 tablespoon powdered orra root, 1 tablespoon corn meal, 14 teaspoonful alcohol, 1 teaspoon glycerine, and enough witch hazel to make a pack of desirable consistency.

The use of these masks is simple: First, set about getting your face and neck scrupulously clean, removing dust and make-up with cleansing cream, tissues, and soop and water. Spread on the masic preparation evenly, over the cleansed face and neck. Then lie down for a few minutes while the mask is doing its good work. Remove the mask with tepid water, rinsing thoroughly, and finishing with a dash of cold water.

# Care Of Silver

SILVER needs, very special care because it is a soft metal. It will tarnish less quickly if you rinse it carefully and dry it with a clean towel. You can remove the tarnish by electrolysis; that is, by bolling the silver in a salt-and-soda solution in polishing with a piece of chamois or frigerator, use mild soap suds cannot be used for silver with dark put it on with a soft cloth or brush.

# Fresh Air In Home For Good Health

By CLAUD NORTH CHRISMAN, M.D.

DESPIRATORY ailments seem to be on the increase shake with molosses: Add 1 table- degrees F 25 minutes or until and many scientific industries are striving to meet the problems of helping alleviate the sufferings of those who find the usual air supply not to their welfare. Frankly there is little we can do, so long as we continue to crowd together in cities, keep from the skin through perspiration,

up an abnormal rate of living and greater discomfort is the result. habits, and spend our days while the body is unable to dissipate its heat, there may be an actual rise where the air is burdened with in temperature. Certainly with the smoke and soot.

eases that are air-borne, or are a corresponding full in the measure nequired by close contact with those of the blood flow itself.

conditioning industry is growing at or blood vessels will find undue conan unusual pace, and a former pro- ditions in the atmosphere most unhibitive price is being-scaled down comfortable. Great care must and appliances improved. Before observed when giving special baths long most of us will be able to have or packs to such patients, lest the inan air conditioning plant of some sort ternal changes should conflict with

#### for our own use. Question of Humidity

In the majority of our homes and places of business, the question treatments in the popular spas, or many of us realise. The absence of sufficient moisture in the air well breathe might account for a vast number of headaches, sinus troubles, and catarrhs which we are foolishly taking for granted.

blood pressures for a column or two, we might look at air conditioning dry atmosphere. from this standpoint. Without question, the body, like any internal combustions engine, functions best at favourable temperature. Any marked variation in either direction will bring, about also marked physiotheir wrists under the cold water following these simple directions: faucet?. Why do many people com-

"Oh, I'm smothering"? low humidity, or vice versa, has add teaspoonful of glycerine. When caused uncomfortable body changes, the solution has cooled, pour it into An increase in body temperature, or a clean bottle. Bathe the eyes fre-the effort of the body to rid itself of quently with this solution, using an its heat formation, sends up the eye cup.

We find the best explanation in the fact that the skin is the chief source of heat dissipation of the body. There must be provision made for conduction, or evaporation into the nir. We flush in the presence of thousand heat because the by fliverting some of the blood through the toppillaries, which are through the skin. This process than ween away, the supply of

increase of circulation to the skin. This does not account for the in- the heart beats faster and the recreasing number of infective dis- spiration also is speeded up, but with

Naturally, any person suffering Because of all these factors the air from diseased conditions of the hear the outer circumstances with unfortunate results.

This observance of air conditions has much to do with the success of in the approved steam bath establishments. A significant report has just been released after a five year study of the relation between air conditions and lung conditions, in the Boston City Hospital. There are many more lesions and embolisms when the Since we have been considering humidity runs high, hence we try to get our lung cases to seek a clear,

#### EYE LOTION

logical: changes. Why do typists, IF you run short of your favourite scamptresses, and others whose occu- eye lotion, you can make a safe patienr tends to be monotonous hold and satisfactory one yourself by Boll two cups of water and add plain on entering a close warm room, one-half teaspoonful each of table salt, blearbonate of soda, and borie The undue high temperature, or acid. After these have dissolved,

As a special treat for tired eyes,

blood from the internal organs, we may the sense of faintness because pitt.

Perspiration laportant

If the humidity of the air is increased above normal theo is interference with normal evaporation.

The return of pleated skirts is
favoured by Paquin who shows a
number of printed afternoon suits
made with box-pleated skirts. These
suits, incidentally have a new look
since the jackets are opened almost
to the waisiling where they are
terference with normal evaporation fastened with a single button.



HERE is something any child loves to do for himselfpour rich, good-tasting molasses over buttered bread. He thinks a molasses sandwich is fine after school. Mother know's it's one of the most neurishing foods sheecan give, him after a long day at school, and to help him through his strenuous play hours.

# Mother Finds Molasses Aids Appetites

By JUDITH WILSON

TATHAT is as common as flowers on hats and baseball on the corner lot? Spring fever, of course. The an aluminum vessel. Then finish by symptoms of this malady, languor and loss of appetite, organdic frocks. Carnation is are common these days among children and grown-ups. To bring back rosy cheeks and renewed pep, the diet should con- for summer wear. Finally, men love tain foods rich in iron.

Here is good news, pointing to a more tasteful and enjoyable spring tonle for the whole family. According to latest scientific research findings, molasses is shown to be one of the richest food sources of iron. And, best of all, its iron-richness is not lost in cooking. This means more puddings, gingerbreads, cookles and molasses muffins -- a tonic that should not be at all hard to take.

Molasses can be used on cereals in pince of other sweetening, or as a spread on bread and muffins. Used plain as a sauce over ice cream is a thought for dessert. Children who dislike plain milk appreciate a milk Fill greased mussin pans 2/3 full spoon of molasses to a glass of milk and stir in molasses. -Sprinkle with a dash of nutmeg. Serve with a drinking straw to heighten appetite

MOLASSES BROWN BETTY

2 tablespoons butter 2 eggs, beaten

1/4 cup sugar 14 cup molasses

1/4 tenspoon sait

I teaspoon cinnamon I quart pared sliced apples

·2 cups fine dry bread crumbs Melt butter. Combine with benten eggs, sugar, molasses, salt cinnamon. Stir in the fruit. layer of crumbs into the bottom of well buttered baking dish. cover with a layer of fruit. Repeat until all the materials are used, having crumbs on top. Dot with bits of butter. Bake in moderate oven (350 degrees F.) for 45 minutes. Good

served hat or cold. MOLASSES MUFFINS

2 cups sifted flour

1 teaspoon baking powder

1/2 teaspoon salt

1/2 teaspoon soda 2 tablespoons sugar

2 tablespoons melted

1 egg cup molasses 1/2 cup sour milk or buttermilk

shortening. soda and sugar together. Beat egg, thick. Cut with round cookle cutter.



This hat has already. established itself as the most popular type for summor. It is of burnt sown braid, comi-fine, bandad with brown grotgrain ribbon. At the front the rib. bon is faced with rust and ribbon streamers at the

DINNERS Meat Loaf Bruised Celery Scalloped Potatoes Lettuce Salad Molasses Brown Belty

Baked Fish Fillets, Lemon Slices Buttered Beets Baked Potatoe Shredded New Cabbage Salad Warm Gingerbread

degrees F.) 25 minutes, or until done Yield from 16 to 18 two-inch muffin

GINGERBREAD 14 cup shortening 2 tablespoons brown sugar

1 egg, well beaten 1\_cup\_molasses

2¼ cups flour

1 teaspoon soda

1/4 teaspoon salt i teaspoon ginger

I teaspoon cinnamon 1 cup bolling water

Cream together shortening sugar. Add egg and molasses. together flour, soda, salt, ginger and cinnamon, and add alternately, with hot water to first mixture. Bake in a slow oven (325 degrees F.)

minutes. **SOFT MOLASSES COOKIES** 1/2 cup lard or other shortening

melted

1 cup molasses 2 tablespoons warm water

erg, beaten 3 cups flour

2 teaspoons baking powder

¼ teaspoon salt teaspoon soda

teaspoon ground ginger 13/4 teaspoons cinnamon

Mix together shortening, molasses and warm water. Add beaten egg. Sift together dry ingredients and add to first mixture. Mix thoroughly and let stand about 10 minutes. Roll Sift flour, baking powder, salt, out on floured board, to 1/3 inch

Add egg mixture to flour mixture, F.) about 15 minutes. "Makes stirring only until flour is moistened, dozen cookies. **BANGOR BROWNIES** cup, flour

teaspoon baking powder

Fow grains salt

14 cup melted shortening

'l' oup molasses l egg 2 squares unsweetened chocolate, melted 1 cup nuts, chopped Sift flour, baking powder and sale together. Mix with remaining ingredients in order given, and beat thoroughly. Spread mixture evenly on cake pan that has been lined with oiled paper. Bake in slow, oven (325 degrees F.) about 15 minutes. Remove paper from cake at once and cut, cake , into small , squares with

Organdie

sharp-knife. ( ) w ....

Type squares of pusted plaid trees, while oil paintings are devoted to scenery, and more solid subjects, wearable wide-skirted evening dress should appeal to the smart matron who wants in sombisticated effect in place. wants in sophisticated effect in place. The exhibition will open from 10 - paragro nutton. Deck.

# Perfume ls Smart

By: JACQUELINE HUNT

LIAVEN'T you some time or other had the experience of putting on the smartest suit or frock in your closet, your loveliest hat and newest-accessories and still feeling disappointed with yourself? Your mirror reveals a figure you can be justly proud of-you look healthy enough, there's nothing wrong with the way you have applied your make-up—but something misses fire. The sparkle, the indefinable something that sets you apart, is lacking.

Perhaps what you need is vitamins, not for your health, but for your personality. Perhaps you need the subtle reassurance of the right perfume. No brilliant colour scheme is so gay that a dash of stirring perfume won't improve it. No print is so daintly floral that an aura of wistful honeysuckle won't lend it significance. Navy and white will look more girlish-with a crisp, sweet perfume; while black and white becomes smarter with a sophisticated

If you adore feminine clothes with dressmaker details and soft tailoring, if flirtatious petticonts rustle under your skirts and your hats are miniature flower gardens, you'll need a perfume accent such as lilac to emphasize their feminine daintiness and appeal. Lilac is a fresh, light, delicately sweet fragronce that lends itself to round-the-clock wear. It's nice with prints and suits, yet distinguished enough to be worn with your evening clothes. It's a lovely perfume for warm days, surrounding you with, a gentle fragrance and delighting those who come near you. With Tallored Sulfs .

Carnation is another perfume for summer, smart with tailored suits and ensembles; gay and filrtatious enough for prints and full-skirted spicy scent, but it is cooling, too, which makes it especially suitable it. If this is your perfume choice, have it in eau de Cologne, too. You can uso the latter in b many ways to refresh your complexion and spirits at the end of a tiring train ride, to prolong the cooling effect of your shower on a hot day, or to dash into the rinse water after your shampoo to give your hair the freshness

of flowers. You may like the idea of using one perfume the rest of the year, but at this season, at least, do not be afraid to experiment. You'll find so many lovely ones, that you will want to have one for each favourite dress; or suit. This is possible, too! Even the finest perfumes come in small flacons. You will find it economical (400 to buy perfumes that way—you'll use every drop of them. Larger bottles are sometimes allowed to sit on your dressing table until some of their preclous contents have evaporated or until light, and loose stoppers have permitted the perfume to deterio-

How to Use Perfume

Be as careful about the way you use your perfumes as you are about choosing the right perfumes for your type and for the clothes you wear. Apply perfume just after your warm bath; you'll' require less and the effect is more agreeable and more lasting. The open pores are more receptive to the fragrance, and mingles with the oils of your own skin to take on an individuality tha makes it different on you than on

anyone else. Take your choice as to the technique you use for applying it. You may spray it lightly over your en-tire body after bathing. If you do this, however, do not add more later on or you're apt to get too much. You may spray it only over throat, arms and chest after you have dressed for an evening party, or you may apply it by touching the freshly dipped rod of the perfume bottle along the arm from wrist to the inner part of the elbow, put a drop behind each ear lobe, on the temples near the hair-line or a bit on the nape of the neck. Another trick for evening is to spray some on the hem of your gown so each, movement add molasses, milk and shortening. Bake in moderate oven (400 degrees waits an clusive cloud of fragrance

# Blot Or Scrawl Prints

DRINTS in scrawl and blot, patterns are an innovation among the small prints, which are featured ing the Paris midseason copenings. Introduced by Molyneux, these prints are, reported to be as wearable, as polka dots and decidedly newerlooking, hithough polka dots continue as an important fashion.

#### CHARITY EXHIBITION

About 70 paintings, examples of both Eastern and Western art, are now on view in St. John's Cathedral Hall. The exhibition is in aid of the British War Organisation Fund and is held under the joint auspices of the Working Artists; Gulld and the

a.m. to 7 p.m., to-day.

# TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Carte Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

# HIS MASTER'S VOICE

PRESENTS A VOCAL PROGRAMME

John McCormack DB 577 Ave Maria. (Bach-Gounod). Angels guard thee. DB 578, Ave Maria. (Schubert). Angela Screnade. DB 340 Drink to me only, with thine eyes.

Ah moon of my delight. DB 325 Evening song. (Blumenthal), When my ships come sailing home. Challapine

Barber of Seville. DB1460 Doubt. Stenka Rasine. DB1347 Faust. Le veau d'or, Vous faites l'endormie, Lawrence Tibbett

DB1684 De Glory road. Edward.. DB1478 Barber of Seville. "Largo al factotum." Ballo Maschera. DB1298 Carmen. "Votre toust je peux."
"Tre shirri una carozza," . DA1200 Lover come back to me. (New moon).

Wanting you.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY. Marina House 19 Queen's Rd., C. . . Phone 24648.

The

Hongkong Telegraph Tenth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition

June - September, 1940.

Two Silver Trophies Awarded by ILFORD LTD.

For the best and second-best entries. Four Silver Trophies Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO." First Prizes in each of the four Sections, CASH PRIZES

SECTION-ONE-General Pictorial: Land and Seascapes: Architecture: Street Scenes, etc. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION TWO Portraits: Informal Close-ups: Human Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30, 3rd. \$20, 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION THREE Still Life and Table Top Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION FOUR

(Craftsmen's Section) The whole of the work entailed in the production of every entry must have been done by the competitors who will be required to make a declaration to this effect. Each entry must have pasted on the back a special entry form obtainable on application from The Hongkong Telegraph or from the Hon. Secretary, Hongkong, Photographic Society. Subjects at the discretion of competitors.

st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20, 4th. \$12.50.

The following Rules will govern the 1.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photo-2.—No employee or member of any

firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete. 3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors: sending: in-what are adjudged to be the best photo-graphs in each Bection. Each entry must be accompanied by a

during the period of the Com-

pasted on back of entry

- The right to publish any or all

of the entries is reserved to the

Hongkong Telegraph

8.—All photographs entered must

have been taken in the Colony

of Hongkong, Photographs which

have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible 6.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.

7.—All entries to be either black sepla, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are incligible. 5.—Pictures submitted in sepis tones

should be accompanied by

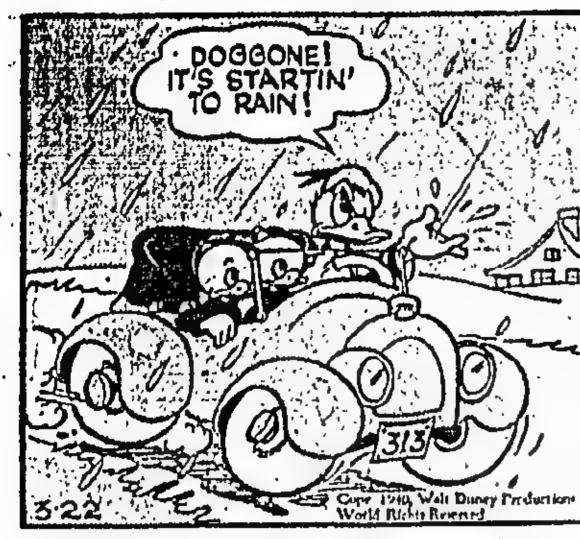
smaller print in black and white.

9.—No picture to entered in more than one Section. 10.--Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following mizes;—10 × 12, 18 × 20,

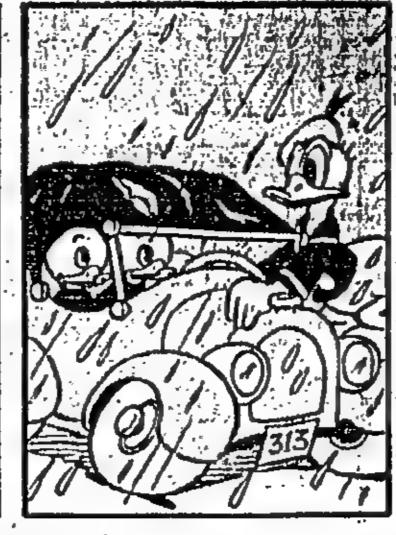
into in connection with the Com-12.—Members of the Staffs of the Honokong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not

permitted to compete. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall 14—At the conclusion of the Com-petition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

## DONALD DUCK

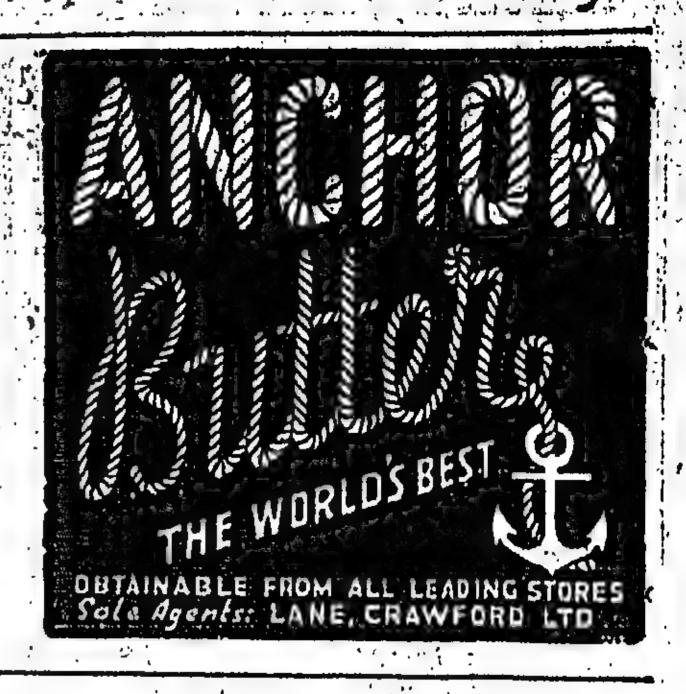












# False Imprisonment Claim

# 200.000

# Captain Hails Ship, Finds His. Relatives

CHANCE has reunited a Belgian ship's captain and his fleeing family and relatives.

Telling the story when they said on the day of the invasion he was in a French port. His Sergeant Jonathan Edward Blackburn. family were in Antwerp.

His ship was not allowed to leave port for several days. "At last they let me sail," he said, "but I felt it was too late. News had come through of German bombing.

"On the way I met two ships, went on board one of them for news. "The first people I saw were my wife and three children, and all my other relatives were there, too. They could not get away from Antwerp, but they got to another port."

#### Thousands More Arrive

Thousands of refugees continue to arrive in England from Holland and Belgium. Trainloads were brought to London and taken to the reception centres, where they were fed, medically examined and directed to their billets.

the day and night.

Local authorities in some parts of London have taken over empty familiar foods and activities. houses for the refugees. Voluntary workers have scrubbed and cleaned out-the-houses, and local and cooking utensils. Many have brought gifts of

a trawler.

The majority in the cutter were thoroughly worked out for him. ship and drenched them.

was machine-gunned by a German of his trip and plan it with zest. four-months-old child and a woman short holidays it is unwise to get too Judge hoped the matter of costs Superintendent of Imports and Ex- certainly a pleasant place from which

#### 66 Never Deals Germans ?? With

By FRANK SMITH

OUTSIDE THE LAW COURTS, in the Strand, a man offered to sell me 200,000 modern Mauser rifles.

He was 57-year-old Mr. John Robert Hird, an import and arrived at Tilbury, the captain export agent, who lives at Downshire-hill, Hampstead, N.W. He had just lost an action against a Scotland Yard officer for alleged wrongful imprisonment. Mr. Hird sued Detective-

> Subject to legal arguments, the jury assessed damages at one farthing. Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson said he was unable to find for Mr. Hird, and gave judgment with costs; for Sergt, Blackburn,

> > During the case it was revealed that

many years, and I asked him after-

Spot Cash Only

you 200,000 Mauser rifles of a modern

guns, mainly Beigian and Swiss, for

Detective's Error

"Certainly," he replied. "I can sell

wards if he still had arms to sell.

ments about export licences.

### I'LL SEE THEM IN MY SURGERY

(Continued from Page 6.)

with an eagle eye with a view to separating the ones that can safely be allowed to roam where strange for them if you care to pay spot cash. dishes abound from those that must be kept to places where the culinary standards of South Kensington are

The latter must not go to wild and guns and a number of anti-aircraft world. semi-civilised places; they must go where it is the regular thing to be back at the hotel for lunch, dinner, and tea; where excursions are planned to make breaks for meal times of them. at similar hotels. •

At Wembley Stadium the staff are The former should be told of the never, either before or since the war, without a job. I shall have to live on working in three shifts throughout local delicacies and where they may have be obtained; of the gentler day trips Germans." that can be made. They should be toctfully made aware of the more

By and large, there is nothing to alleged that he was arrested at his bent a spa for these people. The candidate for nervous break- a-"Colonel-L.- S .- Noville," alias down requires very teetful handling. Francis Goode who was wanted for He has to be planned for unobtru- forgery. Two parties of Belgian refugees sively. He must be made to indicate Although he protested, he was reached England in a pilot cutter and his preferences in entertainment; taken to the police station and dethen whatever it is, it should be inlined in a cell for about an hour.

The idea is to give him a plan take had been made, and he was rewomen and children. They had slept that will work with liberty to make leased.
on deck and suffered badly from the his own variations. There must be rough crossing. Seas broke over the no early failures in the organisation Judge the jury answered all but one no early failures in the organisation. When the trawler, which arrived send-off for the first 36 hours and he It could not agree whether Sergeant at a north-west port, left Ostend it can be relied on to enjoy the rest Blackburn failed to make sufficient inquiries before the arrest. plane and one of the refugees was To all, the travel-doctor would Pointing out that Sergeant Blackwounded. The party included a give a final solemn warning: "On burn had admitted a mistake, the has been appointed Third Assistant parties to worry about. And this is would be considered.

#### Because Nurse was Sacked FATHERS-TO-BE in the vil-

lages of Elstow, Cotton End, and Wilstead are making hurried arrangements for their wives to enter hospital.

BABY

BOYCOTT

Hororia Mechan, the district nurse. No. successor has been appointed by the County Nursing Association. In cases of emergency a nurse will be sent from headquarters. But the three prospective fathers think this is not good enough. They

Mr. Hird had been an arms dealer for are taking no risks. They would have liked Nurse Mechan to continue her cases, but since this is not possible the men are sending their wives elsewhere.

#### Her Goodbyes

type, each complete with a bayonet, Meanwhile Nurse Mechan is packand large quantities of ammunition ing up in her cottage at Wilstend. "They are in Holland, and that is "I have said good-bye to all my where you would have to take de- patients," she said. For seven years Nurse Mechan has livery, making your own arrangebeen district nurse here, and "There are also some 900 machinebrought 180 local babies into the

Notice of her dismissal was given which I should like to find a customer. | by the County Association two months "Actually, of course, I am only the ago.

agent for I have authority to dispose "Even at this late stage they have "I should like to make it clear that "Now, at the age of 45, I find myself I had any dealings with my savings."

#### "Injustice"

In bringing his action Mr. Hird anger among the villugers. home by Sergeant Blackburn as being tribution to the Nursing Association, ning up and down stairs. Two public protest meetings have been held.

The vicar of Wilstead, the Rev. H dismissal is a grave injustice." Mrs. Vincent Goodman, secretary

It was then discovered that a misof the County Nursing Association, "We cannot make the reasons for her dismissal public because would not be fair to her. She has been informed of them."

#### TRADE OFFICE STAFF

### Are Wanted For **Factories** Lord Beaverbrook,

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Garage Workers

Minister of Aircraft Production, has appealed to garage workers to volunteer as fitters in aircraft factories.

"The most urgent need of this hour," it was officially-stated, "is a great increase in the output of aeroplanes."

Volunteers for this work of highest national importance are asked to go to the nearest aircraft factory or Employment Exchange.

# This follows the dismissal of Miss COLONIAL -3 FLATS

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, which is about the size of Scotland, is now being governed from the pleasant little town of Rickmansworth.

runs North Borneo, and it has taken worth High-street for 'its "colonial

Stople Hall, Stonehouse-Court, E.C., government. and the secretary, Mr. W. O. Pidgeon, said: "We have moved all our valu- from J. A. Symonds describing the able records here. 🦠

#### No Income Tax

problems would arise if these records were destroyed. They are continufally in use and they could not be tury. The dimissal has aroused much kept locked up in our London strong rooms. It would have meant that we Many have suspended their con- should have been continually run-"This is now the colonial office for

British North Borneo. Everything concerning the welfare and develop-P. Pollard, said, "Nurse Mechan's ment of the country is administered from here. "But the directors still hold their monthly meetings in London.

"We are the last of the chartered companies to exercise governmental rights. Our company has its 'own governor in Borneo and we have our own Civil Service."

British North Borneo must be a pleasant place to live in, for there is Mr. Colin Seerge Mcrvyn Morrison, no income tax to pay and no political to govern it.

# ONE DAY WE'LL

(Continued from Page 6.) centuries. Unimaginable horrors de-ale the glory of their rights,

The evisceration of the Polish State, the partition of its territories with Soviet Russia, the systematic expropriation of Polish peasants from lands which were under the Polish Crown when Prussia was an upstart robber State, to make way for German Colonists the creation of a grossman colonists, the creation of a grossly overpopulated Jewish Province of Lublin into which Jews are being herded from all parts of Poland and Germany, the relentless pillage of natavia Polish cities, towns and villages, the Bombay sturvation of the civilian population of Warsaw-these crimes are still being committed by the unspeakable Hun, with Hitler's full knowledge, approval and responsibility. His set purpose has been to render it im- Colombo possible for Czechoslovakia and Po- Delhi land to raise their heads again as States strong enough to compel the directors of the Reich to take their presence into account. Yet their right to live is as unchallengeable as Germany's.

The arch-criminal is the madman you not aware" he shouted at von Schuschnigg during the brutalities of allowed at raise obtainable on application. his last interview with his victim undertakes Executor & Trustee business, at Berchtesgaden, "that you are in the and claims recovery of British Income presence of the greatest German that Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and history has ever known?" Revival of Despetism

This revival of Despotism in great States is a ghastly denial of the Victorian belief in the steady progress of mankind towards an ever-increas-A £2,000,000 British company, in- ing sanity, and towards larger concorporated by Royal Charter in 1881, ceptions of liberty and life. It is a mockery of the belief in education as three flats over a bank in Rickmans- the certain panacea for abysmal ignorance of the plainest lessons of History, one of which is that Des-The company has evacuated from pottsm is the foulest of all forms of

Let me quote a sentence or two state of political morality in Italy when the Viscontis, the Sforzas, the Malatestas and a host of other ruf-"All sorts of extremely difficult flanly, cut-throat, double-crossing, lying, lecherous, cruel Despots were in their prime during the 14th cen-

"The principles of public morality had been translated into terms of material aggrandisement, glory, gain and greatness. No one -thought-of-judging-men-by-their motives but by their practice; they were not regarded as moral but as political beings responsible, that is to say to no law but the obligations of success.

"Crimes which we regard as horrible were; then commended as magnanimous if it could be shown that they were prompted by a firm 'will and had for their object a deliberate end. Machinvelli' and Paolo Giovio both premise the massacre at Sinigaglia as a masterstroke of art, without uttoring a word in condemnation of its per-Some may ask the significance of

the reference to the "Massacre at Sinigaglia." It can be put in a nutshell, -- If in -- September, -- 1038, -- at Munich, the Fuehrer, after giving Mr. Chamberlain and M. Daladier, the right hand of welcome and a handsome entertainment, had left the room and ordered the Gestapo to rush in and polish them off, that would have made of Munich another Sinigaglia. The Way To The End

I am certain that such a thought never entered the Fuchrer's head and that, if it had, he would have repelled it instantly. But he gave his word, intending to break it, and he put his hand to a document which he meant almost at once to repudiate And having fooled two honourable statesmen he proceeded to the massacre of two independent States. Dictator is only Despot writ large The world is not safe with this Mad-

man loose in it. Whether, after defeat, his Generals bring him down or ns the satirist said, the cobblers get frightened of the madman in the purple, and smoke him out, we shall one day look for Hitler-and find him gone.

#### WOMEN ROB PENSIONERS

OLD-AGE pensioners in South Wales have been warned ugainst two well-dressed women who say they are Government officials and have called to discuss the effect of the new Old Age Pension Act.

over £2 13s.—borrowed from friends -to one of these women, who deof "irregularities of contributions." Another old woman paid her weekly 10s. as an instalment towards
30s. demanded. This sum was said
to be due for arrears of contributions. An: 87-year-old pensioner sparted: with £1 in similar circumstances.

# BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA Incorporated by Royal Charter 1233

HEAD OFFICE!-LONDON.

52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: iongkong Saigon semarana Seremban Karachi Shanghal Singapore Agencies: Sitiawan Sourabaya Lumpu Taiping Tientain (Bhuket Tringted Yokohama Now York Petring (Peking)

Penang FOREIGN EXCHANGE Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

B. A. CAMIDGE.

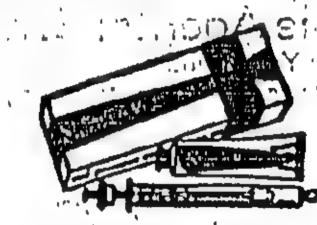
# Meets All MODERN Requirements

In feminine hygiene the consideration of safety is of first importance. Happy and fortunate is the modern woman who goes about with an ease of mind in knowing that her personal problem is completely solved by this ---most-modern-method,-Stillman's.

#### STILLMAN'S MEDICATED JELL

is especially prepared to meet all modern requirements.

It's the safest ever used, Effective—Harmless—Greaseless --Stainless--Deodorizing-Easily 'and Accurately applied.



## STILLMAN'S **SUPPOSITORIES**

are especially prepared to suit the convenience of the modern

Fifteen dainty, medicated suppositories pucked in a small box, may be easily tucked away in the over-night bag for travellingequally pleasing for home use too.

#### STILLMAN'S **SUPPOSITORIES**

Contain & Quining - Sulphate, Oxyquinolino Sulphate, Salicylic Acid, Boric Acid.

Sold at all Drug Stores. Distributors: Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., J



### TALKING MEN FOR 3.1/2 HOURS A Refuge Is

# Not Part Crossing A REFUGE in a controlled pede-

This was the decision of the Court 101/4d. of Appeal when it upheld a decision

of Mr. Justice Asquith.

Greycont-gardens, S.W. · His skull was fractured when he l was knocked down by her car after monses against the firm or removing he stepped off a refuge in a crossing, bacon coupons from a ration book, He crossed the road to the refuge when the lights were in his favour. When he stepped off the refuge the

lights had changed. not one continuous crossing, but sons, who were Mohammedans and calling Belgian refugees in France two, interrupted by a refuge. It followed there was contributory

negligence by Mr. Wilkinson. Lords was granted.

#### GERMAN INTERESTS

Consul-General at Hongkong, recognised as being in charge of German interets in the Colony.

ONE FARTHING (and some bacon coupons) kept two solici-tors talking for three-and-a-half hours recently. It also put two food control officials, a shops inspector, a manager, and a girl assistant in the witness box at Ca rdiff Police Court.

The farthing was said to have been added to the controlled price strian road crossing is not part of of 21/41bs. of sugar. Lipton, Ltd., the crossing. have charged 101/2d. instead of

The defence was that there was This was that Mr. John Joseph of Williamson of Williamson of Williamson of Williamson Durbass other articles at the time, and the Wilkinson, of Willington, Durham, bill totalled a halfpenny less than could not recover damages from Miss Dorothy Frances Chetham-Strod, of was undercharged on other items.

In addition, there were two sum-Never Ate Bacon

said that a girl assistant took the never ate bacon.

She was anxious not to have the coupons taken out because her hus-Leave to appeal to the House of band might think she was giving tlating with the Germans, the Alifes' bacon to the boys, which was against and Belgian officers remaining in Belgion territory with the purpose of their religion.

> removed so that coupons for other is could be taken out. served his decision.

# EXILES TO RETURN

Belgian Refugees Requested To Leave France

Irun, June 29.

M. Hubert Pierlot, Prime Minister of the exiled Belgian Government in The customer, Mrs. Elisabeth Ali, France, is reported to have issued a The court decided that there was coupons from the books of her two statement on Friday in Bordeaux The statement, as quoted here, said Belgian officials were already nego-

. In reply, the firm said the coupons repatriating Belgian refugees in the were no use to them. They were shortest possible time. Well-informed observers from Bel-Mr. Katsuo Okazaki, Japanese rationed articles on the same strip gium describe M. Pierlot's appeal as a peace gesture to Germany by the The stipendiary magistrate re- Belgian Government which fled to France United Press.

Following Nazi bombing attack on Bwiss rail centre, Switzerland ordered full mobilization of troops. Above, Swiss soldier carries machine gun on his back in high Alps. White cosiume blends with snows

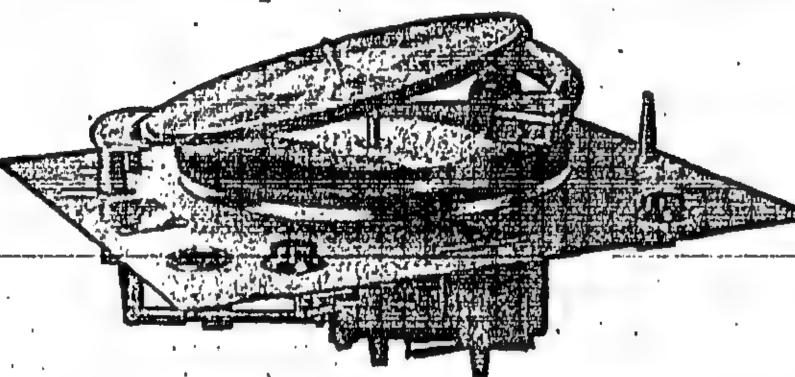
# made from the finest FOR STRENGTH

HOP5 FOR DIGESTION

**YEAST** FOR VITALITY

S. WATSON & Co., LTD. WINE DEPT. TEL. 20616

LISTEN TO YOUR RECORDS IN COMFORT



"GARRARD" RECORD CHANGER MODEL RC. 10. PLAYS. EIGHT 10" or 12" RECORDS

INSTALLED IN A SUITABLE CABINET FOR USE WITH YOUR EXISTING RADIO PRICE \$155.00

Sole Agents: S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. York Building Chater Road,

THE

# 1940

HORSEPOWER

PERFORMANCE—PLUS OOMINESS CONOMY FAST PICK-UP

EASY STEERING

Arsengt Road, Kowloon, Tel. 59245 Hongkong, Tel. 28240

#### Most Famous "Fourteen" in the World I VAUXHALL

30 m.p.g. with normal

14-SIX

Successive editions of the Vauxhall "14" have led in their duced in 1933.

This 1940 model has all the basic features that have led to that success, but it is more luxurious, \ It has been still

at the lowest possible-first cost and running costs, the Vauxhall '14" deserves your very serious his. consideration."

Without obligation you will bo given a demonstration. HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road Tel. 27778-9

#### MARRIAGE.

Before Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Ltd., to Mrs. Diana Nelson of Hong Kong and Australia.

BIRTH

WHITE.—At Shanghai, on 30th June, 1940, to Mr. and Mrs. A. R. J. White (Jardine's), a son,

# and

Monday, July 1, 1940, Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 Tite prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hougkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1916. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

#### Evacuation

THIS DAY that was to have been Bank Holiday witnesses the first carried out on and after Friday. To the people who must leave and

cannot fail to bring pain, bewilderment and worry. The people have dazed by its suddenness and vagueness. There are no positive indications that they will remain in Manila for any length of time, or that they ther to give up their homes entirely (and perhaps return in the near future to commence the heart-breaking task of finding a new home in the Colony), they are told vaguely that the Government will assist them financially but are not told how they can go about obtaining this assistalarming one. The impression has gained ground that the Government is differentiating, that a certain part true-blue British when it comes to a question of protecting their menfolk. The first psychological blunder

United States will not accept tim-, with perfect sang frold.

# WE'LL FIND

By J. B. FIRTH

LIVERY day I look to see whether the Fuchrer class since the first was intro- still there—in Berlin, his vul- has gone by. "Hell "hath no fury ture's eyric 'at Berchtesgaden, like a Fuehrer scorned." There will at Headquarters . with Generals, or wherever may carry him.

further improved in appearance, riding comfort, appointments and secondary manhood's prime; Yet, if report in an analycarry manhood's prime; Yet, if report speaks true, whatever other blessings the real linked as it bommonly is, in those the real way anded through sleughter.

Tyrannies, however, are, Aristotle said, usually short-lived, at any rate for the "retreat." Catastrophie things have often hoppen ngain.

A faulty ceiling, a sharper attack of "the old complaint," a flying splinter, a severer brainstorm, lose its Fuchrer and the world its on a scale unparalleled till he set his Great Abnormal.

What put a full stop to the career of the Madman of Macedon? A carousal too deep and prolonged and a fit of black remorse. A bow was once drawn at a venture and a king toppled from his charlot. A surefooted horse stumbled over a molehill in Kensington Gardens and Registrar, on Saturday, June 29, 1040, Mr. J. Ormiston, Director of Messrs, Reiss, Bradley & Co. dents is always springing new surprises.

The right attitude is to expect nothing and to be astonished at nothing.

#### **Even Before Fighting Starts**

Even before the great pause in the West is broken, we may look one day and find that the Fuchrer is not there. A military coup: a fit alienists and psychologists of to-day of frenzy: one of those Voices of the weird Sisterhood which he hears in in another way. What is certain is weird Sisterhood which he hears in in another way. What is certain is solitude calling in a way that will that this terrible thing, Power, in its not be denied; a sudden glimpse highest ranges almost always draws of the precipice on the edge of out the bad qualities of the Despot which he has perilously poised the rather than the good. Reich and some "strong-bearded comet" may stare at his mild, or wild, same "Life" is also particularly re-

Such an event must have its cornet. When Gian Galeazzo, Duke of Milan, a man after Hitler's own heart, lay dying, they whispered to him that a comet had been seen in the skies. "Good," said the Despot, "God could not but signalise the end of so supreme a ruler."

We have to do with a mind diseased. Madness is of many kinds Hitler's is the sort that attacks the megalomaniae who has sold his soul -and Germany's-for Power.

No human being can stand the official evacuation of women and least of all if his eyes are fixed on children from Hongkong-an event a grandiose ideal which free men who unprecedented in the history of the value liberty more than present Colony. Further evacuation will be peace dare not let him attain. The strain destroys that mental balance which-is-the-infailible-test of sanity." How few men since Dictatorships to the loved ones they must leave began have elimbed to world power behind the decision of the authorities and remained cool-headed enough to see the point where they must stop.

In that respect Augustus stands almost alone. Diocletian retired not been psychologically prepared time and grew cabbages. Charles V., for the blow and now that the bomb worn out in vain attempts to harhas exploded beneath them they are monise the discordances of a scattered Empire, withdrew to Estramadura and tried to synchronise his palace clocks. Napoleon, greatest of all despots, admitted at St. Helena that

will proceed to Australia. There are migrants who are Asiatics. It might beyond my philosophy. But when They are born hearties, suppressed Hitler speaks of the Voices he has by a workaday world in which their not be recalled to Hongkong within these laws should be relaxed. But in heard, the world is more than scep- activities are restricted to backslapa week or are to evacuate for many the case of the Dominions nothing months. They have leases on flats short of revolution will bring relaxaand houses, they do not know when the baye seen similar immigration. They have do not know when the baye seen similar immigration. They have do not know when the baye seen similar immigration. They have do not know when the baye seen similar immigration. tion laws applied against refugees race and to exterminate, as far as determine the superlority of this from Europe—even England had to possible, another. of people driven from the Continent by Totalitorian oppression. If this is the explanation for the Hongkong in fear of ghostly punishments. If or swam for 6 hours; this year with Government's decision, the authorities the State benefited no other justifica- luck and decent weather it will be ance. The question of Eurasians and an example of Government indecision creant on the grand scale, Peter the "it must have been something rotten other British subjects has become an on Saturday, when the Colony was Great, who counselled deeds at which I ate." alive with the wildest kind of humanity shuddered yet was penerumours. - Executive Council met at trated with the serene conviction that 9.30 a.m. and it soon became he was "an instrument for good in general knowledge in the Colony the hands of God." of the populace is not considered that something momentous: was When Hitler, in his own phrase, man. He is pretty familiar, and uses afoot. This office was flooded with took upon himself to be "the Supreme the phrase at both ends of the day; by urging him to a place where the the community. The Hongkong Goy— at their inception the wild and fan—science is left, for without conscience away it will be as simple as anything the sleep head should not be erament has repeated the blunder by tastic rumours that spread through—there is no remorse. announcing that it makes he similar out Hongkong on Saturday. Ivan the Terrible, another imperial the morning milk. This he sets might demand early morning heroics,

distinction in its evacuation plans. In this respect the military and madman of divided brain; sought to himself a programme which involves nor should be be encouraged to sam-No attempt to explain the reason for naval authorities have co-operated explate the crimes of half his reign early starts to catch ferries, to climb ple camping or caravanning. The this cruel statement has been made. freely with the Press and the public—the earlier half was most exemplary and see sunrises, to fish with early ideal for him would be either a town worms, and to go on making whoopee noted for its peace and the excel-We know that the original evacuation on the border. We venture to be- earth in a priestly habit as the "Monk till late at night." Or perhaps he lence of the hotel beds, nearby diverplans, perfected two years ago, en- lieve that had the military authorities Jonah." visaged evacuation to French Indo been as secretive as the civil authori- A similar strain of madness ran they plan it for him. China as well as to Australia. How- ties there would have been another through the first Caesars, the taint over cruel it may seem, there are set of grotesque rumours regarding in the blood transmitted by heredity Immigration laws in Australia which the Japanese operations between being aggravated, particularly in preclude any but British subjects of Namtau and Shataukok. As it is the Caius Caligula, by the exercise of pure European descent from entering public, fully informed, are treating unbridled power. So with several of the country. New Zealand, and the Japanese operations as the order the Moslem Emperors who reigned at reasonable, although, perhaps not to be as lary as possible.

he had "stretched the bow too tight," There Will be No Doorn That is just what the Fuehrer has done. He has stretched the bow too be no Doorn for a second All-

Highest. Something must "give." feverish impulse of the moment months ago, "When I have done with Hitter is reported to have said some these Poles, I will seek to earn my

the gods have given him, the one who have waded through slaughter best worth praying for, mens sans to a throne, with an unlimited amin corpore sano, has never been bition, itself the product of an abnormal mind, usually qualifies its as possessor if not for the madhouse,

Centuries ago Plutarch made some happened to supermen, and may pertinent observations on this subject in his brief "Life" of Sulla, the Right-wing Dictator of the Roman Republic, then hastening to decay. Sulla, was famous, or infamous, for vicious bug-and the Reich might the ruthlessness of his proscriptions contemporaties the baleful example:

"He had loved to laugh from his youth and had been so-compassionate that he often melted into tears. The change in him, therefore, could not but cast a blemish upon Power. On his account it was believed that high honours and fortunes will not suffer men to re-main in their original simplicity, but that it begets in them insolence, arrogance and inhumanity.

"Whether Power does really produce such a change of disposition, or whether it only displays the na-tive badness of the heart, belongs, however, to another department of letters to inquire."

#### Instructions from "Voices"

Evidently, Plutarch was puzzled and wisely withheld his own solution of the riddle, if he had one. The

"It gave Sulla pleasure to hear ing that it added an air of great- and annoyed. ness and divinity to his actions. truth we cannot say. However, he more harm than good." writes in his 'Commentaries,' that his instantaneous resolutions and quickly enough in most cases, but I turous mind, it may even be quite that in the 'Commentaries' inscribed to Lucullus, he advises him to depend upon nothing more than

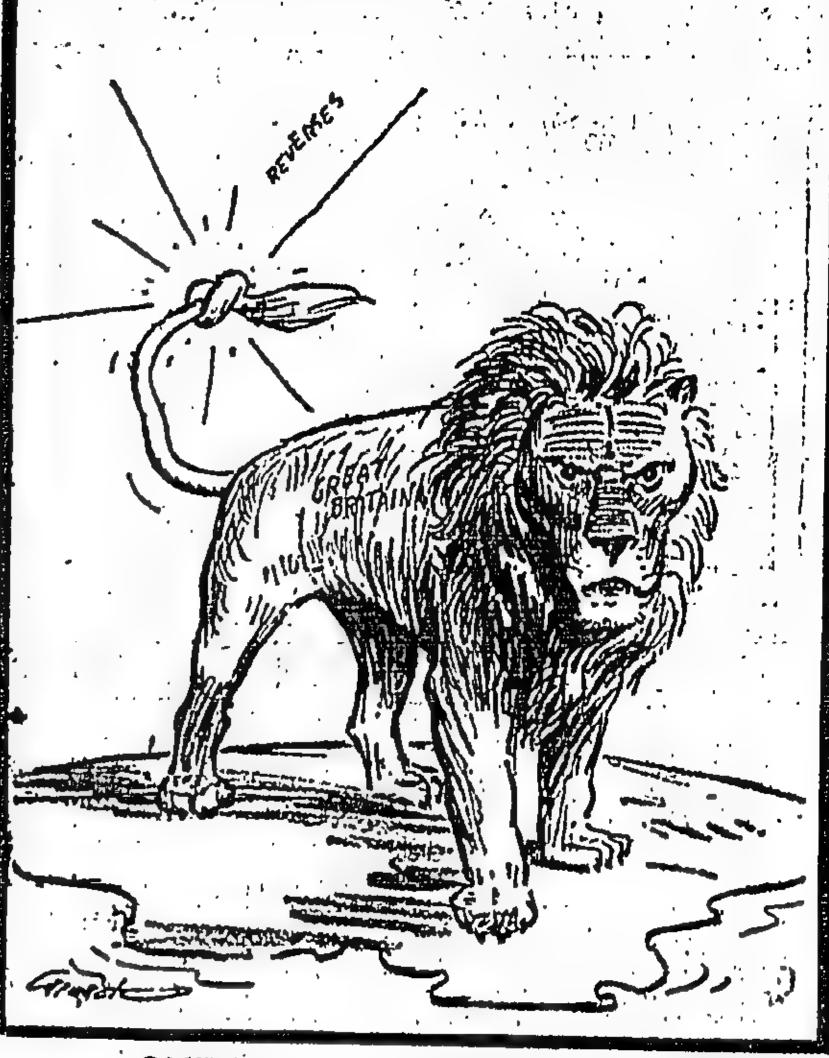
action who have heard "Voices," seen visions and received supernatural assurances that they are the favourites of Heaven. Yet it is a sound working rule-especially outside purely religious experience—to regard with deep distrust those who cise" folk. These are people who person who is getting really fed up pass through eestatic periods and take their physical well-being seri-claim to receive special instructions ously, and are always on the alert from the unseen world. The Voices to prove to themselves that their Cromwell—two absolutely different at the same time are always anxious tion. We have seen similar immigra- Churches, to pillage and torture one muscular output whose amount will

> The Catalogue of Crimes Hitler has never shrunk from crime on a Sunday hike, played 38 holes

have committed a blunder in not tion was required; to the State alone 32, 54, and 12 respectively. making it public. At a time like this need he render account. He is not! They will come back crocked, and secrecy is dangerous. We experienced half so religious as was another mis. the excuse, of course, will be that

aixious enquiries. We made repeat- Court of the German People" for the at night to avoid going to a party, 'temptations of variety would tend to ed efforts to obtain a statement from space of 24 hours, he sanctioned a in the morning to excuse himself prevent him from pursuing one exthe authorities. We were informed political massacre on the Neronian having to gobble or lose his break- clusive activity. this respect was made that the Executive Council had descale. Rochm, "his friend and fast." by the military authorities when they cided to issue a statement—it would fellow-fighter," was shot like a dog, As a matter of fact, he usually claims of tennis, bathing, boating, appealed for recruits for the Regular be released at noon. Only after re- not for his vices, which Hitler had does need his regular sleep, and his and rambling are combined with the Army. Their statement was bald— peated representations were we able known and tolerated for years, but claim that he is a wreck all day if advantages of cinemas, dancing, and only Britons. "of pure European de- to obtain the notice of evacuation at because Hitler feared him. If Hitler he doesn't get it is often sub- good cating and drinking would be scent" need apply. The subsequent 4 p.m. An hour later part of the now sees hideous shapes and "gory stantlated. Of course, with careful far better for him than one where explanation—a perfectly logical one— notice was amended: 'It would have locks" in his dreams, what wonder? training, he can be get out of this he can indulge only in his favouriteshould not have been necessary. been better if a responsible authority It his night thoughts work like mad- habit. But not on Sundays. The appeal should have been word- had immediately informed the Press ness in the brain, is it surprising? At ed so as not to offend any section of of the decision taken, and so killed least it shows that something of con- Mr. Nine Hours think that when he's properly balanced enjoyment.

Canada have the same laws. The for evacuation should be treated. Delhi in the 14th, 15th and 16th likely to be the heart and soul of a Turn to Page 5, Sixth Column party.



ONE WAY TO AROUSE HIM.

-Christian Science Monitor.

# HAMISH

his success imputed to Fortune and do after a week-end. They come in the label may be no more than a he encouraged the opinion, think- so sorry for themselves, so puzzled wenpon wielded at home for purposes.

Whether he did this out of vanity they say, "Yesterday seems to have duce more than a narrow range of or from a real persuasion of its upset me thoroughly. It's done me digestible food, it may be caused by rush and worry, it may be the ex-

enterprises, executed in a manner can't compensate these disappointed genuine. different from what he had inpatients for their wasted money and
tended, always succeeded better
effort, and, worst of all, for their type for some reason throws discrethan those on which he bestowed lack of hearing that heartening com- tion to the winds. When it's donement at the end of it all, "My word, knowingly, and strange menus are you do look fit!"

I divide people broadly into four upon that which Heaven directed types, and there's a different sort of so bad, and only recurs in aggravated to him-in-the-visions-of-the night," holiday best suited to each one.-May- form on return home,----Sulla, therefore, must be added to be you won't admit to fitting into any the remarkable list of great men of of these groups, chosen for their weak points. But better be wise, and choose what's good for you.

MY first type I call the Must Get Some Exerheard by Joan of Arc and Oliver bodies are one up on bogey, and who

Last summer, they covered 20 miles line, not plain stagnation.

IN type two is the "Must-

Have - My - Nine-Hours' cases?

· So he'll be in the surgery, too.

THEY'LL come trooping into Actually he is apt to prove a hard, my surgery. They always case. The dyspepsia giving rise to of domestic aggression, it may be due "I can't understand it, doctor," to the incapacity of the cook to pro-

> eaten through from stort to finish with gusto, the trouble is often not

> More often it's done unconsciously by eating too much of the things that are supposed to be harmless, but are found in more tempting form:

than at home.

with work and feels urgently in need

So insistent is he on the pure virtues of going away that he's apt tobe carcless of where he goes, and whether he's going to be comfortable and entertained when he gets there. somewhere where he can lie down in the sun and do nothing.

If he gets sun, he probably gets. miserably sunburnt. In any event, he gets bored, because his is an active mind that needs change of rou-

And when he gets bored he gets. indifferent to common sense in seeking diversion. He bathes when hedoesn't specially want to, and catches. cold. He eats too many oddments, or drinks similarly.

> ATOW what would the travel-A doctor prescribe for these

The exercise flend he would handle

exercise. Human nature would as-Unfortunately, vanity often makes | sert itself, and he would succumb to

chooses his companions badly, and sions, and cuisine, or a motor tourin a district where fascinating spots lie so close together that a breakfast finished at ten would allow for a day of leisurely driving without any

Now the "Must Be Careful need to watch the clock."
What I Edt" man sounds He should be encouraged, in fact,

The dyspepties should be scrutinised.
Turn to Page 5, Second Column

"Time"

**Lameraman** 

Back in H.K.

Editors sigh when Rey Scott

arrives in town. Other camera-

men dust their lens and corres-

pondents wonder what the big

Scott, camera-man for "Life"

magazine and movie-camera-

man for Pathe news-recl, just

can't help being on the spot when

the big stories break. Tell any-

one in the Far East who knows

him that he's left San Francisco

for Shanghai, or Chungking, or

Hongkong, and they prepare for.

There was no reason why Rey

should have left the United

States for China by the President

Coolidge. Everything in the Far

East was quiet and the obvious

place for the camera-man was in

He arrived in Hongkong dur-

ing the week-end, just in time to

get his cameras working on

He's been here twice before,

guided by his hunches. The first

time was when the Japanese

landed in Blas Bay and invaded

Canton. Scott obtained the best

pictures of the China War when

the Japanese entered the city and

Then he came back again last

August. He was here for the

Tientsin blockade and Hong-

kong's first evacuation scare.

Many readers will have seen his

pictures of these events in "Life"

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MINDANAO

in the fourth and crossed seven men

SAPPERS BLANKED

in the second.

Chung Hwa .....

Royal Engineers

Buyers.

Watsons \$7.45 ...

Sellers.

Humphreys \$8

Lands \$30 👝

China Lights (old) \$6.

Telephones (old) \$19

Dairy Forms \$17.50

China Lights (new) \$3.05

H.K. Banks \$1,000.

STOCK MARKET

REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange official

and Telephones at \$19. There were

enquiries for H.K. Banks and Unions

but no business transpired, buyers

H.K. Govt: 31/2% Loan 95.50 D. Int

**ENGLAND** 

and sellers ideas being too diver-

Scoring in each of their six in-

AND

the Chinese set it afire.

and on the screen.

H.B.

Europe. But Rey had a hunch.

the worst. -

evacuation scenes.

story is going to be this time.

# "Hongkong Squadron'

#### Beaverbrook Names Gift Warplanes

The Governor of Hongkong has received the following telegram from the Secretary of State for the

Colonies: "With pride and joy I send my thanks for the generous gifts of 250,-000 and 400,000 dollars reaching us from contributors to South China Morning Post and Hongkong Telegraph funds. 🕟

"Will you please convey this expression of my gratitude to the contributors and the newspapers. It is a fine testimony of devotion in an hour of peril.

"If newspapers approve we shall resistible. purchase fleet of powerful bombers and name it Hongkong. It will | shower deadly blows upon our wings.-Beaverbrook."

#### WAR FUND GROWS

#### Large Donations Received On Saturday

received on Saturday morning for the us think of ourselves as holding the War Fund organized by the S. C. M. front line of a vast defensive position Post., Ltd., and by 12.30 p.m., when with behind us the great forces of the accounting was closed, the totals our Empire, the great resources of had reached \$1,101,579.18 and £2,752. the Americas and the whole high-14s. 8d.

Among large donations were \$10,000 from Measrs, Wo Fat Sing Ltd., \$10,000 from Mr. Eu Tong-sen. The latest list of subscriptions is as

Mr. Eu Tong Sen
Some Members, Canadian Pacific
Railway Binff
China Emporium Ltd.,
The Wing On Co. Ltd.,
Mr. J. L. Oswald
Members, Club Lusitano
General Electric Co. of China
Ltd., H K. Staff
Mr. Ma Taul Chiu Mr. P. Edwards
Mesers, Wo Fat Sing Itd.,
Mr. & Mrs. Li Koon Shun
Mr. & Mrs. Li Tse Fong
Mesers, S. J. David & Co.
The Hongkong Cricket Club
The Institute of Engineers & Shipbuilders, Hongkong ...... G. L. Andrew

Diocesan Girls' School ...... Pupils of La Salie College ..... Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.) Ltd., North Point Installation Local

Blaff ..... .................. D. Clark ...... "Chicks" Sincere Co. Ltd., Mental Hospital Staff (Ist dona-"J. M. D." Stanley Mr. & Mrs. R. Robertson Jardines Shipping & Friends (6th donation) Miss D. M. Deakin B. Wong Tape

2111111111111111111111111

Marques ....

R. M. B. Gutierrez

Fonseca ..... Simoes ..... Almeida ..... Osmund ..... Botelho ..... Figueiredo ..... Sequeira Osmund Dahenberg ..... Marques ..... Xavier .... E. Ribeiro B. Gasano Bequeira ..... J. M. Botelho Portuguese Volunteer

Local Staff Hongkong Electric Co. Ltd.,
Talkoo Club Mess
M. and W. T. P.
Stanley Sunday School
Mr. A. B. Litvin
Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Guterres Edna S. Atkins .... Wittenbach Rev. H. A. and Mrs. Wittenbach Markar-Jeweller Mr. C. B. Nelson (Manila) Staff, Lowe Bingham & Maithews

Cheero Club (sale of tins etc.) ...

Mr. and Mrs. S. Burke The Stanley "R's" Garrison School Elder Pupils Mr. J. A. Cooper (Swatow) .... S.M. and Scouts Diocesan boys' School Troop

Single Sergeants Mess No. 3

Police Station Concert To Ald Fund

There was an error in the published fixture list of the European Y. M. C. A. for this week. It stated that a concert was to be held in the European Y. M. C. A. on July 4 at 8.30 p.m. in aid of B. W O. F. This should read in aid of the S. C. M. Post War Fund, and it commences at 9.15 p.m.

War. Fund Bonofit There is no dearth of artists offering for the variety entertainment to be held at the European Y.M.C.A. graph War Fund.

Gibson, who has not previously ap- .. The more people we have here, peared in the Colony. She was lately the more they eat. There are con- summary issued Saturday says: in the Glasgow Orpheus Choir and celvable circumstances under which | Sales were reported of Lands at | will be heard in several agreeable we might be short of food. Everyone \$30, China Lights Old at \$6, New contralto songs.

Other artists, old, and new, who to eat for the others. have offered their services include Robert Bunney, Gaston d'Aquino, Ernie Perry, Les Gibson, Dorcen Ma, Anno Organ, Stanley Hinchliffe, Maudo Rend, Winnie Cox. David this afternoon to discuss means of .Kossick. Claire, Shand and Maude evacuating those of non-European

# INDO-CHINA

It was reliably reported last night that evacuation plans are now under leave: We are doing everything we way in French Indo-China. Women and children who last week were moved into the interior have it is moved into the interior have, it is stated, been requested to concentrate most practical to send first." at certain points for evacuation to the Dutch East Indies in the first instance. From the East Indies, presumably, they will be evacuated to Australia,

Unconfirmed rumours were current in Hongkong last night that evacua- ANKARA, June. 30 (Reuter).tion plans have been completed in Summer time is being introduced in the Shanghai International Settle- Turkey to-morrow for the first time steamer Monarch of Bermida, with crossing the harbour, shortly after 10 commence on Wednesday and this is ... ment, but there appears to be no rea. in history.

# Mr. Nicolson's Brilliant Speech

LONDON, June 80 (British Wireless) .- Mr. Harold Nicolson, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Information, in a speech to-night urged three things as thoughts which should be suppermost in the minds of all British people:

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* (1) Avoldance of defeat. (2) Achievement of victory. (3) Construction of a new world bearing little resemblance to the old world and in which opportunity, equality and security

should, at any sacrifico, be secured

#### for all. 'Not Irresistible

Two special products of German propaganda needed combatting by all right-thinking men and women. The first was that Germany was ir-

"This is no little war waged in certain areas of Western Europe nor enemies and bear victory upon its will it come to a conclusion with narrow land frontiers in which Hitler along can operate. This is a war in which great oceans and great alrespaces of the world will play a decisive part," said Mr. Nicolson.

"Do not let us think of ourselves as a people besieged in a small Island Donations exceeding \$30,000 were within an iron ring of enemies. Let ways of the world."

#### - Hitler As Messiah

Mr. Nicolson continued that to the German people to-day, Herr Hitler appeared as some Messianic and almost supernatural leader, whose might could not be resisted by any force. He had until now trlumphed by the perfection of his mechanism 1,000. but he was now faced with a new element which broke the power of 100. Spain as it broke the power of Napoleon. He was faced by the unconquerable supremacy of the British Navy.

He added: "Look at the large maps. Do not look at the little maps," Remember that if we can resist this invasion and falsify this prophecy, the Hitler legend will have received its 185. first tremendous refutation.

"Hitler knows that he, and still less 74.25 Italy, cannot survive a protracted Local Baseball war. He knows that as the months pass we, with the greater resources, chalf acquire, first, equality and then supremacy in the air,

#### Eventual Failure

"He knows, for instance, that in the British Dominions no less than 20,000 pilots are being produced every year, Ho knows that if he cannot succeed immediately, eventual fallure is bound to come."

The second element needing re- the week-end proved very one-sided. futation was the theory spread by the On Saturday the H.B. team fifth column that the ordinary man trounced the South China A.A. 14-1, and woman in Britain would be no and yesterday the U.S.S. Mindanao worse off if Hitler conquered. These overwhelmed, the Royal Engineers people did not realise that the work- 15-0 and Chung Hwa beat the Honging classes in Britain, like the work- kong B.C. 8-2.

of the last 150 years. Our trade would fall into German over the home plate. The remaining hands and the lot of the humblest two runs came in the fifth. South man and woman in the country would China were white-washed until the become a lot of which he could not last inning when they managed a dispose freely but which, in its every solitary run, day and hour, would be ruled, regulated and controlled from Berlin.

Mr. Nicolson concluded that he was filled with anger and pride. "Anger against the evil men who plotted the destruction of our gentle civilisation Britain once again to save Europe from the domination of evil mastery.

#### WHY GOVT. HAS ORDERED :

#### FROM PAGE ONE

but the transport of women and Mindanao children would not require ocean- H.B. going ships. We have plenty of river Hongkong B.C. .... steamers on which they could be South China taken rapidly in large numbers.

#### No Discrimination

"There is no discrimination. The on Thursday in aid of South China Government wants to evacuate as Morning Post and Hongkong Tele- many people as it possibly can. We would be pleased if there were a A notable artist will be Jean million people less in the Colony.

sent away means that there is more shares at \$3.05, Dairy Farms at \$171/2

#### To-day's Meeting

"A special meeting 'will be held descent. It must be remembered that there are immigration restrictions in many countries. One of the things to be considered is whether limited permission to enter such countries can be arranged by bond.

"The Government wants people to

# TURKEY ADOPTS SAFE RETURN

# EVACUATION ON

#### FROM PAGE ONE

Rowloon Football Cinb. Kowloon Cricket Club.

It is clearly notified that this instruction applies to everyone liable to evacuation. No letters of instructions will be sent out to any person. as was first intended.

#### No Exemptions

The Government has emphasised that no exemptions will be made. Any woman or child who does not register his or her name to-morrow will be evacuated after Friday under conditions that will be decidedly uncomfortable. It is emphasised that all evacuees

must have official small-pox vaccination certificates, otherwise they will experience great difficulty in landing in Maniia. Vaccination certificates, for which

a charge of \$2 was made on Saturday, will henceforth be issued free at th Port Health Office, Queen Mary Hospital and Kowloon Hospital to all persons affected by the evacuation

Any hopes that ladles may have of evading evacuation by joining the Nursing Detachment of the H.K.V.D.C. have been dashed by an official announcement that no more mobile stances be accepted.

#### Dramatic Touch

A dramatic touch to the evacuation was provided yesterday evening when the American President liner President Coolidge, which was instructed by direct radio messages from the State Department in Washington to return to Hongkong for orders. The President Coolidge had left Hongkong early yesterday morning for Manila, The American liner is now being held until midnight to-day for evacuation purposes but it is emphasised that no instructions have been given by the American Consulate to Americans to evacuate. American subjects residing in the Colony-there are about 1,000-have been unofficially ndvised that the present time would be a good one to "take that holiday." The American gunboats Tulsa and Asheville are being held in the Colony in case evacuation of Americans should become really necessary and

#### **Dutch Liners Ready**

midnight."

it is not anticipated that the Pre-

sident Coolidge will be held after

Two Dutch liners are being held to assist in the evacuation of Dutch, British and other Allied nationals should it become necessary. The Netherlands Consulate has instructed all Dutch, subjects to hold themselves in readiness for evacuation. Similar instructions have been issued by the Norwegian Consulate. The French Consulate states that It will be guided by advice from, the Hongkong Government. LEAGUE BASEBALL tilts over

#### Record Clipper Bookings

The Pan American Clipper will evacuate a considerable number of people who are not covered by the compulsory evacuation order. By 9 o'clock this morning, over 60 ing classes in other countries Hitler H. B. Opened their game with four intending passengers had booked to had conquered, would be deprived tallies in the first frame, and after depart by the Clipper a record figure of those rights won in the great battle adding one more in the third ran riot for any trans-Pacific flight. The air-liner is capable of carrying 84 passengers on the four-hour hop to

Pan American Airways advised this morning that the Clipper will not now arrive until Thursday. It will leave again on Friday morning. Rush On Banks

For banks, to-day ordinarily would nings, the Mindanao-men went 1-3-5- have been the busiest "holiday" of 3-1-2 to win 15-0. Powlawski pitch- (the year, for the financial year ended and pride that it should be given to ed wonders for the first four frames, yesterday. On top of this, the instituand when relieved by Ruel in the tions were faced on Saturday by an fifth, the latter continued the good official announcement that to-day was not to be regarded as a holiday. The Hongkong B.C. tallied one in This step was taken by Government their first time at but allowed the in order to facilitate the plans for the Chung Hwa nine five runs, in the evacuation, opening inning, and a further three

All banks were again crowded this morning as depositors withdrew sum-Chung Hwa have thus taken the clent funds for evacuation. It was lead in the League table, which is as notable that a large number of Chinese were withdrawing big sums. Steamship offices were also crowded and it is anticipated that the President Coolidge will be a packed ship when she departs. If berth accommodation is unavailable, unofficial evacuees by the American President liner will be accommodated in the smoke rooms. Position Of Schools

All Hongkong schools are, for the time being, continuing studies but it is certain that the C.B.S. and other schools will close in a day or so, Schools were open to-day but at 10 n.m. the children were told to return to their homes.

In addition to the children, many of the teachers will be evacuated.

## MILITARY **EVACUATION**:

#### FROM PAGE ONE

against pay was given an opportunity H.K. Govt: 4% Loan 103.50 D. Int to do so. Tea And Sandwiches

With these formalities concluded, the evacuees were lodged in a large lounge; where they were able to rest wiches. As soon as the last of the families

had been registered everybody was As yet, the general public in Hong-

diplomats, consular officials, journ- o'clock.

# Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

Demand London1/23/
I' T.T. Shanghal
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India
T.T., U.S.A23
1. T. T., U.S.21
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok1491/
T.T. SalgonNorr
T.T. FranceNom
T,T, Switzerland100
T.T. Australia
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/3%
4 m/s D/P London1/31/
4 m/s L/C U.S.A24%
4 m/s FranceNom
30 d/s India
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/2
U.S. Cross rate in Dondon 4.0472
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y 3.81
•

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations members' can under any circum- issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

DAMANG	
H.K. Banks \$	n.
H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £54	n
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £ 55	n
Chartered £	n.
Mercantile, A. & B. £ 28 %	n,
Mercantile, C. L	n
East Asia \$73	n
INSURANCES	
Canton \$218	n,

China Underwriters \$ ....85 cts. n. H.K. Fire \$......160 n. SHIPPING Indo-Chinas P. \$ x.d. .....100 n. Indo-Chinas D.S......80 n. Shell (Bearers) s/- ...,33/11/4 n. DOCKS ETC. Docks (old) \$......15% n. Sh. Docks Sh. \$...........231/2 n.

MINING LANDS Hotels \$.....4.35 n. Lands \$.....30 sa. Lands 4% Debentures ..... 100 n. S'hal Lands Sh. ..........9.80 n. H.K. Realties \$.....31/2 n. Chinese Estates \$......1041/2 n.

UTILITIES Trams \$.....14 n. Peak Trams (old) \$ .......7.40 n. Peak Trams (new) \$ ..... 3.70 n. China Lights (old) \$......6 so. China Lights (new) \$....3.05 so. H.K. Electric (old) \$.....37½ n. H.K. Electrics (new) \$.....30 n. Macao Electrics (old) \$.....17 n. Macao Electrics (new) \$....16 n. Telephones (old) \$.........19 sa. Telephones (new) \$.........8 n. INDUSTRIALS

Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$..14.90 n. Cald: Macg. (Prof.), Sh. \$...12 n. H.K. Ropes \$............41/4 n. STORES, &c. Lane Crawfords \$......7.45 n. 

S'hai Cotton Sh. \$............210 n. H; K. Entertainments \$...:6.60 n. Constructions (old) \$.....1% n. Vibro Piling S...... 8 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 43% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan ..... 1031/2 8. H.K. Govt. 31/2 % Loan (x. int.) 95 n. Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- 8/101/4 n.

Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/- ..4/- n.

COTTON MILLS

## "BLOCKADE" LIFTED

#### Japanese Permission To Chinese

The "blockade" of the Hongkong frontier was temporarily lifted at 11 o'clock this morning, when the Japanese military authorities permitted Chinese to pass through their lines into Japanese-occupied terri- SINGLE OVEN BURNER makes tory.

An appeal has been issued to the representatives in Legislative Council and other responsible leaders to avail themselves of the opportunity presented by the Japanese and evacuate Hongkong.

It is emphasised in this connection that the Japanese will permit passage through their lines only on two days ---to-day and to-morrow-after which, it is believed, neither entry into nor at ease, and were given tea and sand- egress from the Colony will be permitted across the Shum Chun liver. Public Bewildered

conducted to the ship where they kong is completely bewildered by the immediately embarked, the entire rapid furn of events during the weekprocedure being completed by 10 end and many wild rumours have been circulating through the Colony. A similarly efficacious system was . It was announced by Daventry on adopted for the 300 odd families in Saturday night that a Japanese naval 6 taken to include Hongkong, For

# Manhattan

Plenty of air comes breezing through Manhattan Cool shirts. The weave is sensibly open, the weight is negligible-and they're smart, sturdy, shape-holding, practical. Many patterns and colors.

from \$11.50 -Less 10% Cash Discount

WHITE, PLAIN COLOURS & STRIPES

MACKINTOSH'S LTD. MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

> Manile Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange.

Shanghal Stock Exchange SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUEN-OS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANGROCK

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Make the most of

"REGULO NEW WORLD" COOKER

your gas go as far as possible. Chinese community by the Chinese UNIQUE OVEN DESIGN, with bottom flue outlet, keeps all the nourishing qualities in the food. COOK COMPLETE MEAL in oven all at the same time! HIGH SPEED GRILL reaches tonst-

ing heat in 60 seconds. SUPER-FAST BURNER boils pint . of water in 125 seconds. The "REGULO" oven heat control-

fitted only to the NEW WORLD' -cuis gas down immediately the oven reaches the correct heat: no waste is possible."

HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY LTD. Central Bhowroom-Gloucester Bldg. (Comer of East Arcade), Tel 24704. son to believe that they will be put. All clocks will be advanced an alisis, their wives and families, from to effect at present.

| Taken to include Hongkong, For Rowloon Showroom—246, Nathan Rd., (Corner of Jordan Rd.) Tel. 57841.
| Italy arrived at Glasgow to-day triumph in organisation.



Write, Call or Phone

New World Record

For Pole Vault

FRESNO, California, June /

This was done during the

Union track and field cham-

The present official world

ability to other shores and pools.

Diving.—1. G. Saunders (E. "Y") 2, Soong Ylu-tak (C. "Y"); 3. Yau Sal-kwan (Lai

VARIETY

Water-pele,-European "Y" 5

Evacuation Means

Cancellation Of

Mixed Doubles Tennis

means the cancellation (at least for the time being) of the

Mixed Doubles tennis League. Fortunately, for sport,

THE EVACUATION of the women from the Colony

30 (Reuter).—A new world

Francisco here to-day,

record is 14 ft, 11 ins.

pionships.

# LAI TSUN WIN TRIANGULAR LOCAL LEAGUE BASKETBALL SWIMING MEET

European 'Y' And Chinese 'Y' Beaten: Close Relay Races

(By "RIPPLE")

THE TRIANGULAR SWIMMING MEET, in which the European "Y" entertained a Chinese "Y", and its affiliate, the Lai Tsun Swimming Union squad, proved a great success, and ended in a win for the Lai Tsun Union by 23 points, Chinese "Y" and European "Y" gained 16 and 13 points respectively.

The Lai Tsun Union again walked off with the Medley Relay, while the events, which provided the large crowd present with the greatest excitement, were the 200 yards Relay (Open) for ladies and men. In the former event Miss Mary Horwood swam an they beat the Hongkong Football Club by an almost terms to go down 37-50. back. In the latter event, South China A.A. won after an exciting tussle, in which the lead changed hands several times.

his start excellently to break the the home stretch, a magnificent water a split second before his effort. European "X" jost this lead rivals Yung Yiu-kwan (C. "Y") Tsun), then Chan Wing-kie passed and B. S. Wilson (E. "Y"). The D. Dedear with almost the same swimmers reached the end of the case that May passed the other bath almost level, Wilson was swimmers seconds before. Tsang slightly ahead. Poon had a Chi-hung (C. "Y") and got the lead marvellous turn and broke sur- of an arm's length, which Poon face almost a body's length of Wing-kun lost slightly, but managed Yung, whose turn was better to touch before Chan Kam-ful than Wilson's. Poon swam (C. "Y") with E. "Y" following closely behind. strongly, but Wilson was seen to tire, and Yung drew away from him slightly,

the water a good two seconds before bath, which followed closely on the Fung Wai-cheung (C. "Y"). A previous event. Chan Cheung-tim Odell challenged the leaders in the (S.C.A.A.), R. Goldman (E. "Y"), back stretch, but the distance was and Fong Wah (Lai Tsun), took the too short, and he soon fell away, water almost simultaneously. There again. Tsang Cheung-wing (Lai was little to choose between the Tsun), thus received a good body swimmers for the first length. and a half's start. Chan Wing-kie (C. "Y") was too precipitate and sprang into a slight lead on the back went in before his time. He failed stretch, but towards the end Fong and to catch up with Tsang, however, and churned in his wake at the finish. G. T. May, did not think it Tsun) and Shek Kam-pul (S.C.A.A.)

LADIES RELAY

Miss Horwood was last to leave, and lead by about an arm's length. (C. "Y") and later passed her lead- to draw level with Poon Wing-kie ing the field about five yards. Miss (Lai Tsun), but could not overtake B. Sullivan took the water in fine Lee Fook-kee (S.C.A.A.), who style and widened the breach finished it yard ahead. European Tsang Fung-kwan (Lai Tsun) who dead-heated for second place, but were offering a strong challenge, May was found to have touched a mers, such as those who performed so very well at the togging along just behind. Miss I. Monn maintained the lead

given her, and slaved off Miss Chan Oi-lin (Lai Tsun) and the V.R.C. a Jack tar was heard to mention

Poon Wing-kei again timed | lead and passed Lau Tai-ping on | --

INVITATION RELAY

The 200 yards Invitation relay Fong Chung-ylu (Lai Tsun) hit saw the addition of S.C.A.A. in the

finish. G. T. May, and not unuse at worth his while to attempt over-taking Tsang, reserving himself for the other relay. Chan nullifled his effect, as his team was disqualified. Tsang drew slightly ahead, but lost the turn to Shek and Benn, the latter drew up to Shek about mid-way and gave a slight lead to G. home and gave a slight lead to G. Arnold, which, however, Tommy In the 200 yards Ladles rekey, Kew reduced to give South China almost swam over Miss Ruby Choy/ The previous exertion proved too (Lai Tsun) for the first few yards, much for May, and he was only able

Miss "Y" and Lai Tsur looked to have the majority of the women's games are "dead," but swim-

WATER POLO

Quarter to finish % second ahead of Chan Chan-nam (Loi Tsun). G. Arnold the other competitor had a couple of bad turns which must have knocked a great deal out of him.

A HECTIC PACE

Detter size, their passings found their mins, 25 secs.

The passing found the passing found their mins, 25 secs.

The passing found the passing found their mins, 25 secs.

The passing found the p

# The 300 yards relay teams of six, 25, 50, 75, 75, 50, 25 yards each, was as heetic an event as the 200 yards relay. Fong Wah (Lai Tsun) gave a slight lead to Poon Wing-kie, which was increased to a body's length. G. T. May reduced this (C. "Y"); 2. Fong Wah (Lai Tsun); 2. Lo Ying-kwong (C. "Y"); 34 secs. The Best seen for the Navy side. For the European "Y", L. A. Benn (Lai Tsun); 2. Lo Ying-kwong (C. "Y"); 3. B. S. Wilson (E. "Y"). Time: 324/5 secs. [Lai Tsun); 2. Lo Ying-kwong (C. "Y"); 3. B. S. Wilson (E. "Y"). Time: 324/5 secs. [Chan Chun-nam, Tsang Cheung-wing and Poon Wing-kan); 2. Chinese "Y" (Yung Yuk-wah. Chan King-pong. Lo Yuk-wing, Chan Wing-kie, Cheung Chi-hung and Chan Wing-kie, Cheung Chi-hung and Chan Wing-kie, Cheung Chi-hung and Weller, G. Saunders, G. T. May, D. Dedear, L. A. Benn (S. Saunders, G. T. Misy) (S. Saunders, G. T. Misy, D. Dedear, L. A. Benn (S. Saunders, G. T. Misy) (S. Saunders, G. T. Misy, D. WHITE

WINES From FRANCE

Finest Graves

Finest Sauternes

Haut Sauternes

Chareau Carbonnieux and

Chateau Y'Quem, 1928.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Lawn Bowls League

# Indian Recreation Club In Winning Vein

Kowloon C. C. Beaten On All Three Rinks

THE INDIAN R.C. gained their third win in the last four Lawn Bowls League games on Saturday when they accounted for the Kowloon Cricket Club by 73 shots to 43.

similar score, winning by 74-45, and remain at the head of the league table.

the Hongkong Cricket Club.

A seven was scored by P. A. Yvanovich (Recrelo) over J. L. Stephens (Kowloon Tong) in the Third Division, but despte this feat Hongkong C.C. and the Indian R.C.record for the pole vault-15 | ne and 21-20.

feet i 1/8 ins.—was made by Two sixes were recorded. B. E. Cornelius Warmerdam, of San | Maughan (Hongkong C.C.) claimed one of these against J. C. Chalmers' rink (Talkoo R.C.) in the Second Division, to win his game by 18-16. National Amateur Athletic The other six was scored by J. K. | Sloan (Hongkong Electric) against B. | Recreio "A" Evans (Kowloon F.C.) in the Third Division, the eventual score for the Kowloon C.C. game being 22-all.

GAMES POSTPONED owing to the rain. Craigengower

out, though it is understood that

among the Nursing Detachment

and W.A.T.s remaining there are

Volunteers' would seriously disrupt

tennis-and now here is one more

the competition is not suspended in

the middle but cut off in its youth.

ENTERTAINMENT

In West Lounge

European Y.M.C.A.

on Thursday, July 4, 1940

at 9.15 p.m.

Proceeds in aid of

FUND

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST

Admission : \$1.00 and \$2.00

Tickets may be obtained from European V.M.C.A.

. (Ground Floor) and South China Morning Post Lid.

WAR

and tennis players.

In the Second Division, Kow-|Cricket Club, who are making loon Tong and Club de Recreio determined challenge to Recreio "A" tied with 56 shots each, while though scheduled to meet the Kowloon the Taikoo Recreation Club Docks R.C. The other postponed secured a one-shot victory over game in the premier division was that between the Civil Service C.C. and Recreio "B". The remaining two postponed ties were in the Third Division. These

Scores in Brief The scores in brief were:

FIRST DIVISION

'74 Hongkong Indian R.C. Kowloon B.G.C. 61 Police R.C. \*Kowloon Docks v. Craigenkower FOUR GAMES were postponed \*Civil Service C.C. v. Recreio "B"

SECOND DIVISION

Craigengower 70 Kowloon C.C: 45 Talkoo 58 Hongkong Kowloon F.C. 68 Kowloon Kowloon Tong 56 Recreio 45 Civil Service 72

THIRD DIVISION Electric 61. Kowloon 58 Hongkong P.O.R.C.

RINKS CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES POSTPONED

European Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, will transfer their The torrential downpour at In the second half Chung Sing their stars have weakened Wah the lawn bowls greens on both and Poon at guard, Chan Sze-bun and Poon at guard, Chan, Sum and Chan book of Chan Sides of the Harbour, with the Cheung Yan-sing forwards, suited Wong Wal-hung, Luk Tat-cheung them had their stars have weakened Wah Kiu considerably and they were poor opposition.

Indian R.C.

\*Postponed games,

# Reds-Dodgers Struggle Continues

and W.A.T.s remaining there are NEW YORK, June 30 (Renter).—still a goodly number of golfers The great struggle between the Brooklyn Dodgers and the Cincinnati Reds for the leadership of the Nation-I wrote on Tuesday last that the at Baseball League continues. new programme of training for the day both won their matches, Dodgers beat the Boston Braves 9-2, and the Reds accounted for the men's games—especially the Chicago Cubs 7-4. Complete scores were:

NATIONAL LEAGUE

S.C.A.A. (Chan Cheung-time, Shek Kampui, Tommy Kow and Lee Fook-kee); 2.
European "Y" (R. Goldman, L. A. Benn,
G. Arnold and G. T. May); 3. Lai Tsun
(Fong Wah, Tsang Cheung-wing, Chan
Chun-nam and Poon Wing-kie).
Water-pole.—European "Y" R 17" & the competition is not suspended in Brooklyn New York ..... 4 Philadelphia 7 - (Cuccinello homered Giants, and Rizzo (2) and for the Phillies).

Chicago .... 4 Cincinnati ..... 7 13 (Gleason homered for the Cubs, and Frey twice for the Reds). St. Louis ..... 1

AMERICAN LEAGUE.

Philadelphia '..... 3 New York Cleveland Chicago ..... 5 (Boudreau homered for the Indi-

(Walker homered for the Senators

SUMMER

The 6th Summer Series race of the toyal Hongkong Yacht Club, salled

(S. R. Hawke) second and Owl (G. L.

# Chung Sing Surprised By Pui Ying 44-48

Police Beaten By Hung Yuen

(By "Guard")

FOUR MAJOR CAGE league matches were decided during last week, the surprise packet being Chung Sing's defeat at the hands of Pui Ying on Wednesday, 44-48. The Singers made a magnificent effort against Sing Tao on Saturday, and, at one stage, appeared to put it over the Taons, but Recreio "A" maintained their unbeaten record when fell to pieces when they were almost on level

Chinese "Y" and Kwong Tai both won their matches against Wah Kiu 61-35, and Combined Banks 78-37, respectively. Combined Banks gave up the struggle against the Tains five minutes before full time when they seemed incapable of adding a single point from their first half

tally of 37.

factor between them and the they decided to call it a day. championship, Kwong Tai University, and when they had was an established fact. How- a walk-over to Lat Hang. ever, on Saturday, Chung Sing, far from cowed by their defeat ficent second-half rally, when by Pui Ying, fielded their strong- they were down a point, 19-20, est quintette and gave Sing Tao in the first half, to tumble Chung in the second premier cage league game on Wednesday evenmatch was a keen struggle from ing 48-44. whistle to whistle.

Only Lee Pul-chick was able to do Yingers. any damage in the first half, his underbasket work reaching its peak.

v. Kowloon B.G.C. when he had got them puzzling. BETTER TEAMWORK

third leg, and handed over her charge intact to Miss D. Craig, and handed over her charge intact to Miss D. Craig, Miss Ko Mui-ling II. (Lail Tsun), strong ly challenged Miss Craig, and had the distance been freeder, might have beaten her, however, might have beaten her, however, have beaten the house a paint's length.

In the 100 yards Lo Yuk-wing (C. "") displayed an excellent last of the first passings found their line of the first passings found their line of the players and the players had allowed to pass unnoticed with the first passings found their line and Ko Mui-lings I. European "Y" were definitely the quarter to finish % second ahead of the players and the players had allowed to pass unnoticed with the first passings found their line and Ko Mui-lings I. European "Y" were definitely the quarter to finish % second ahead of the players had a foul goal.

Reds-Dodgers

However, as remarked, summer is result that the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank matches them best, and they reached shell were an excellent her work in the rank matches them best, and they reached shell were an excellent her work in the rink matches them best, and they reached shell were an excellent her work in the rink matches them best, and they reached shell were an excellent her work in the rink matches them best, and they reached them best, and they allowed to pass unnoticed with the rink matches them best, and they reached shell were an excellent her work in the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank that the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank the rink matches them best, and they reached them best, and they allowed them best, and they allowed the rank the rink matches them best, and they allowed the rank the rink matches them best, and they allowed

they reached 37, the fight was but falled miserably. He, however, knocked out of them, and Lee Pui- did excellent individual work. wards, added up the score slowly and deadly, while Leung Kwok-tok

KWONG TAI played very matter-of-fact basketball against the Combined Banks. Chan Suiluk (14), Ng Sui-chin (18), and Lo Tung (20), for the Tains had quite an easy time of it. Mainly due to Au Yeung-sing (10), Tung Kee (10), and Ng Yau-kwong (8), the Bankers tallied 37 in the first half with the Tains at a respectable 48 points.

However, the second half was an entirely different matter, Kwong Tai Hung Yuen 34 Police hawked the ball almost the length of play. Added to this Au and Tung Sing Tag seemed to have lost whatever ac
curacy they had had in the first half, Kwong Tai

and were only able to hit the boards

the with wild throws. However hard Cheng Pal Mueller the Bankers tried, their efforts ap- Lai Hang.

Sing Tao had one unknown peared useless, and lowards the end

.IN THE ONLY Junior match solved that, the championship of the evening, Cheng Pak conceded

Chung Sing adopted the "zone" first half, Pul Ying had no definite defence, and so well did Poon Yui- set play, alternating "zone" defence kwan and Leung Kwok-tok, Singers with a three-forwards-fast-break guards, play their part that Sum offensive. Chung Sing on the other Sui-hing and Chan Yui-ching, star hand employed the man-to-man de-Taon forwards, were effectively fence, but were slightly on the slow checked and rendered quite useless, side, compared to the nippy Pui

In the second half Pui Ying em-Chung Sing had a fast break at- muster against the Singers, and protack too, but not fast enough for the duced a few aces to run into a lead Taons, whose man-to-man defence of 7 points shortly after re-complay enabled them to snuff at the mencement, 37-30. From this period beginning any dangerous moves the Pul Ying hawked the ball constantly 55 Singers might have had. Kum Kun- and proceeded to "freeze-out" the san was the brainlest forward for the Singers, meanwhile scoring con-48 Singers and led the Taons a merry sistent enough to emerge winners at v. Hongkong C.C. dance, meanwhile sinking baskets the end of 48-44.

The Taons had the better team- the wide margin of 61-35, the work, however, and this superiority the wide margin of 61-55, the gave them guite a lead over Singers, Chinese "Y" failed to impress Tai Fook-sing sinking many baskets against the. Wah Kiu quintette to give the Taons a 26-18 first half in the curtain raiser of the even-

HUNG YUEN dealt sumabandoned defensive play to occa- marily with a Police quintette in the sionally sneak an underbasket goal, only junior match of the evening, trouncing them 34-27, and in no uncertain manner.

## THE SCORES Wednesday

FIRST DIVISION 61 Wah Kiu 48 Chung Sing SECOND DIVISION

Saturday

FIRST DIVISION 50 Chung Sing 78 Comb. Banks SECOND DIVISION Cheng Pak conceded walkover to



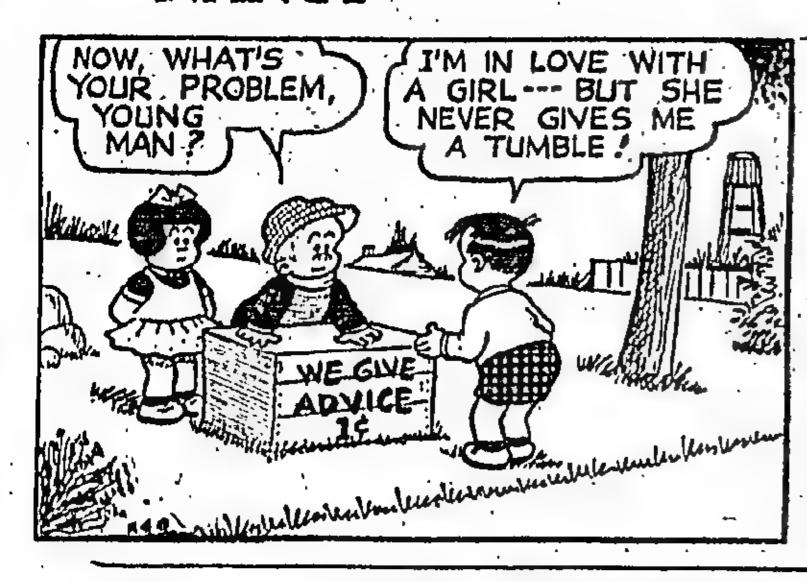
HER SEE

YACHT RACES

on Saturday over a distance of 6.05 wood) in the "A" class, Jean (G. J. Tarr) was second, and Joss Capt. G.

In the Mixed Class; Siskin (D. Humphreys) came first, with Widgeon

## **NANCY**







### Harmonious British War Cabinet

# DENIED

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter),-"All members of the War Cabinet are working together in complete harmony and agreement." declared Mr. Neville Chamberlain, broadcasting to-day.

resolution and a fighting spirit which partment states that a careful

Suspected Victim Of

Dictator's Whim

-The Foreign Office news de-

investigation shows that no

in the crash of Marshal Balbo's

His death in an unexplained

Significant Nazi Broadcast

The German wireless itself drew a

Mystery Death

The Italian account of his death

burning on the ground but were un-

MURDERED

Toll Of Nazi Raids

On England

Miraculous Escapes

cut slightly.

"Anyone who lends himself to-German propaganda by listening to idle tales about disunion BALBO DID among us or who imagines that any of us would consent to enter NOT DIE enemy is just playing the Nazi

Solid. United Nation "We are a solid and united nation which would rather go down to ruin than to admit the domination of the Nazis, but we intend, under the leadership of the Prime Minister. to aftack our enemies and meet

their attacks upon us with

become a great people. "Though we are left alone to de- British aircraft were concerned fend freedom and civilisation, our brave men and women will only be braced by the knowledge that we machine, and there is no truth in must now rely upon ourselves, under the statement that he fell in Providence, to win through as we battle.

have won through before. "I do not for a moment underrate the military might which has disaster recalls similar accidents overwhelmed the gallant French in the past, particularly the Army and reduced France to her death at Warsaw of General von the enemy is now free to fall upon Fritsch, an opponent of Hitler's home and foreign policy.

Only A Prolude

"Doubtless the air raids we have intely experienced are only the prelude to something more serious, for parallel when it said last night: the Nazis are staking everything upon a chance of winning a short the same spirit as that of von Fritsch. . war. We know they are even now completing their preparations for an attempt to invade this country.

"At any moment an invasion may be launched by sea and air, but the did not perish in combat with the poned until later in the week. enemy is divided from us by a more R.A.F." formidable anti-tank obstacle than any he has yet encountered, namely

driven off before any sea-borne ex- night the Rome radio announced that sitting. pedition can land on our shores.

ly by sea, with all that a modern Yesterday morning, however, the suggested as the likely day.

flerce resistance. Seasoned Army Ready Balbo, and other prominent Italians ment speaker, "Our Air Force, which is who lost their lives included numerically stronger to-day than at Federal Secretary of Tripoli, war and superior in equipment, train- other important Tripoli officials. ing and morale to the enemy, would Obviously, therefore, Marshal open session.

have to be destroyed or driven of Balbo could not have been in a fighter before the enmy could land safely plane. from the sea or air. "At this moment, there are larger that he was killed in action has, armies in this country than there therefore, caused some surprise in the have ever been during the whole of R.A.F. our history—an army, of which a The R.A.F. pilots who took part in large part are seasoned troops who Friday's raid on Tobruk state that have not only met the enemy already they did not meet any large passenger

in battle but have felt their own type of plane. They saw a plane superiority to him. "That army is daily growing strong- able to identify it. er in numbers, preparedness and

equipment. army of men and women who are putting their whole strength into the task of furnishing us with weapons and food or devoting themselves to the work of civil defence. One and all they are animated by the same fighting spirit which will never yield.
"We Will Fight"

"If the enemy does try to invade this country, we will fight him in the air and on the sea: we will

"He may manage here and there to were injured in Saturday night's Belgium; on aerodromes at Norwill fight him on every road, in every German raids on England. The derneta, Borkum and Schlanol,

we are utterly destroyed.
"If he is driven to evacuate as we various points without being had to evacuate from France, there various points without being will be no friendly fleet waiting for able to deliver any heavy attacks. him. There will be nothing waiting A hospital was damaged in a raid for him off the beaches of England on a Midland town. A ten-year old

but death and disaster. why we should be able to bent off although none of these were inmates aircraft on the ground. Three of military objectives only. any enemy attack, but we have of the infirmary. something even stronger on our side. Part of the extension of the nurses' We will be fighting for our own home, opened only last Thursday, was number of Messerschmitts over the muniques. hearths and homes with the conviction hit but it, fortunately, was not yet French coast and shot one down. that our cause is the cause of occupied. humanity and peace against cruelty and persecution, of right against wrong-n cause that surely has the blessing of Almighty God.

that could doubt our success."

# Hitler Visits

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).— ed as "terrifle". Three high explosive warshouses at Hamburg and an inHitler visited Mulucim and Upper bombs were dropped in the centre of dustrial plant at Cologne as the result not see fit also to mention that the Alsace, inspecting the fortified works one town. No one was injured of recent R.A.F. raids. of the Maginot Line, which, according Some explosive incendiary bombs fell . Several ammunition dumps have demilitarisation of the Islands took a to the official news agency, are in a Scottish town, but no casualties also been blown up beyond all hope toll of 39 lives, 29 civilians at shortly to be demolished.

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Rumania

BUCHAREST, June 30 (Reuter).—The Rumanian Parliament is to meet on Wednesday.

The Rumanian semiofficial news agency states that mobilisation is continuing in a calm atmosphere and that the public services are continuing.

The public and Press are watching events with confidence in King Carol and the Government, it states.

## LONDON, June 30 (Reuter). PREMIER TO SPEAK

**New War Statement** This Week

-Mr. Winston Churchill expected to make a further parative safety. statement in the House of Comfailure of the French Government to continue resistance and organise the remains of the battallon the consequences of that failure and prepare for embarkation the "Balbo's death has thus occurred in to this country.

No definite date is fixed for the As in the case of General von Fritsch statement, but it will be made at the and many others, the truth will prob- earliest possible moment, ably never be known. The only fact Tuesday has been suggested as the which can be established is that Balbo probable day but it might be post-

Secret Debate Possible

the plane in which he was flying

The House of Lords will also wish | The German delegation, led

# THRILLING

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—Further awards for gallentry with the B.E.F. published include a bar to the D.S.O. for Major Raleigh Charles Joseph Chichester-Constable, who "throughout the fortnight's fighting on very wide fronts, showed marked leadership and complete disregard for safety in the handling of his brigade.

"After he had launched his GERMANY'S enemy into a marsh, there was, in his sector, no more pressure during the final withdrawal."

. Inspired His Men

The Distinguished Service Orders include Major Gilbert Sydney Jones of the Lincoln Regiment who "during the withdrawal, with complete disregard for his own safety, worked day and night in a manner which inspired officers and men alike.

night of June 1, standing up to his out that it was proved in the last chest in water under heavy shell war that scrap metal cannot fire, he assisted exhausted soldiers replace imports. into hoads who in their sadden clothing with equipment and arms night otherwise have been drowned.

"It was impossible to embark all the unit that night but it was notuntil after the last boat had left that Major Jones ceased his self-appointed LONDON, June 30 (Reuter), task, and although on the point of is collapse, he guided the remnants of etc. largely on imports of coal, manganese, the two companies remaining to rem-

"On the following day the unit was but despite his ordeal of the previous night, Major Jones assisted to refollowing night."

# PLUNDERERS GET

"Our navy which is still growing is vastly superior to the German, and our warships must be circumstances surrounding the death our warships must be circumstances as a constant of the circumstances are constant our warships must be circumstances as a constant of the circumstances are constant our warships must be circumstanced as a constant of the circumstances are constant our warships must be circumstanced as a constant of the circumstance of th our warships must be cluded or of Marshal Balbo, On Saturday event, there might be another secret an official German news agency whole of Europe combined.

"Even if the expedition is landed was shot down in flames during a safely, it must still be supplied, main- British raid on Tobruk and Libya, during the week. Wednesday is Lleut. General Mich (Army), Lieut. Gen. Foerster (Air Force), Comarmy requires to fight on in face of Rome radio said that there were eight Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secret- modere Wever (Navy) and Lieutenpeople in the plane with Marshal ary, will be the principal Govern- ant Huenermann (Economics In-

It is not yet known whether the The French delegation, led by the proceedings in the House of Lords General Huntziger, who also reany time since the beginning of the editor of the "Corriere Padano" and will be secret as some Labour peers presented the Army, included are anxious to have the debate in an representatives of the Air Force and

# LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).-The

# R.A.F. Score Striking Successes

# STRAFING NAZIS' VITAL POINTS

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—An Air Ministry communique states that a formation of bombers yesterday afternoon made a surprise attack on Abbeville aerodrome.

A hangar was hit, four enemy aircraft were set on fire and

others were damaged.

the Dortmund-Ems Canal; on mar-LONDON, June 30 (Reuter). shalling yards at Soest, Hamm and fight him on the beaches with every —A boy was killed, an old man Gremburg; on military objectives in weapon we have. died of shock and eight people the region of Baden and others near the may manage here and there to were injured in Saturday wight? village and in every house until he or raiders crossed the south-east Holland; Barge and Munster, northwest Germany; and Merville, France.

Three Machines Missing Damage was done to all these

Three of our aircraft are missing. This morning a formation of our aircraft failed to return.

This afternoon our bombers attacked railway sidings and goods yards jut Vignacourt, north of Abbeville, attacks on troop concentrations and One house was hit by a high- stock.

and eight children were having were attacked by a formation of bels' admirers to swallow, supper in the kitchen. Although the Messersehmitt 109. R.A.F. fighters house collapsed on them, they were intervened and shot down four. not injured, although the wife was All our nireraft réturned:

. Hamburg Docks Suffer Other attacks were ineffective. In LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) -, brought to England. the south west of England, the noise Neutral observers confirm that much | England had withdrawn all mill of the anti-nircraft guns was describ- damage has been done to docks and tary forces from these islands.

of even salvage.

Last night our bombers made attacks on a chemical factory at Hochst, which was left in flames; on the Dortmund-Error Countries on the Dortmund-Error Countries on the Dortmund-Error Countries on the Dortmund-Error Countries on the United States will be those who took refuge in British parents. The Initial Parents of British parents. Not So Easy Nazi Propagandists. In The Toils

> LONDON, June 30 (Reuter). -A German communique claimed to-day that German air raids on England were on military objectives only.

The communique admits R.A.F. machine-gunning was heard. ut death and disaster.

"I have given you material reasons of shock." Several were injured nerodrome and bombed enemy pretence, that these were on non-

This sort of information has become A patrol of our lighters engaged a a daily feature of German com-

Empty, False Boasts

After boasting the night before of Fires were started along the rolling embarkations at the Channel Islands, the Germans now realise that this "It would be a faint heart, indeed explosive bomb... A man and wife ... On the return journey our aircraft story is too tall even for Dr. Goeb-

To-day there came a bald announcement that the British Channel Islands have been evacuated and that 50,000 inhabitants have been England had withdrawn all mill-

German air raids following the Guernsey and 10 civilians at Jersey,

UNSOLVED

PROBLEM

#### Conquests Cannot Beat Blockade

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter). —Discussing Germany's metal "In particular, at Dunkirk on the Position, the "Economist" points

The paper than examines the problem of how Germany's conquests can help her to overcome her shortage of copper and other needed

Fernch iron and steel industries. the "Economist" points out depend

A Nazi Dream

The German dream of controlling mons this week regarding the shelled and bombed almost ceaselessly the iron ore resources of Central Europe and North Africa, and the building up of iron, steel and metal industries to rival the United States is far from realisation.

Manganese, nickel, tungsten and other metals are not available in any quantity. Europe and North Africa are held by our blockade. Britain, on the other hand, has an

ample supply, and get supplies of iron ore at home and in the Empire as well as from the resources of the American steel industry. In 1938 the United States produced

## U.S.\$5,000,000 For Evacuees American Drive For British Children

NEW YORK, June 30 (Reuter).-A nation-wide campaign for \$5,000,000 (£1,250,000) to provide shelter in the United States for European children now in Britain is being launched this week by the Allied Relief Fund.

This Fund was recently organised to combine the efforts of the various relief agencies throughout the United

Starts July 4

The campaign, which begins on Independence Day (July 4) is under-taken at the request of United States Government officials and with the cordial endorsement of Lord Lothian, states Mr. Winthrop Waldwrich, President of the Fund.

children :naturally will be more

#### MALTA'S 50TH AIR RAID VALETTA, June 30 (Reuter) .-

Malta had its 50th air raid at 9 a.m. when an alarm was sounded. No firing was heard. An hour later, there was a second

air raid. Heavy anti-aircraft fire and .. A number of bombs were dropped.

# B. W.

WORKERS ARE NOTIFIED THAT FINISHED GAR-MENTS AND WOOL MAY BE HANDED IN AT THE THE HELENA MAY TO-MORROW, TUESDAY, JULY 2, AS USUAL.

# PLAYSUITS

ATTRACTIVE THREE PIECE



COLOURS:--

**BLUE AND WHITE** STRIPES, POWDER BLUE, FLORAL, DARK ROSE, GREEN. PINK, TWO-TONE, DAFFODIL & RED,

POWDER BLUE &

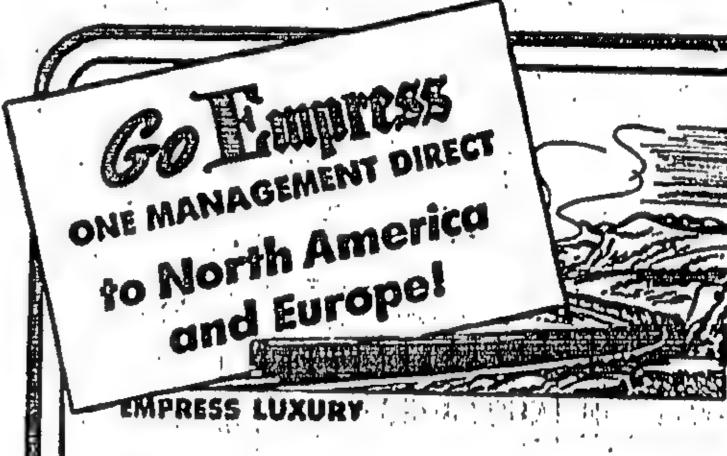
CYCLAMAN.

SIZES 14 - 20

PRICE \$1695

LADIES SALON

ESTERIOR LANE CRAWFORD'S STEERES



Speed across the Pacific by luxurious Empress liners, then . . . Victoria . . . stop over if you wish . . and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground. NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG

SECOND WEEK IN JULY. (Omitting Honolnin):

Fast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles of travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery. Niagara Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your const-to-const trip. Stop over-anywhere

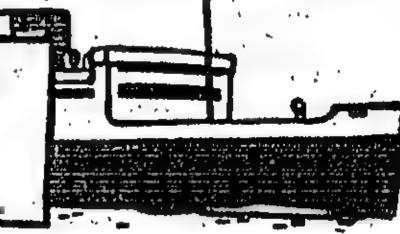
Then Montreal and Quebec, gay French-speaking cities on the famous St. Lawrence Seaway, and a quick crossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA THE FIRST WEEK IN JULY. For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building, Hong Kong. Telephone 20752.

World's Greatest Travel System

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS



# TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu:

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, and Capetown.

AMERICAN

"ROUND-WORLD BERVICE" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 28171.



SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANCE

LINDA DARNELL in

FLEMING

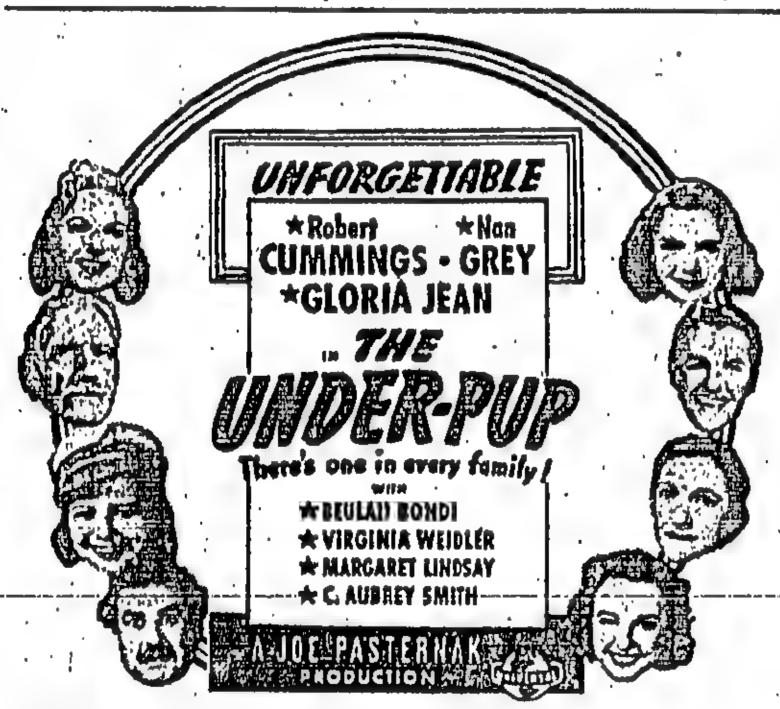
MANCHAL

Fox Picture



TWO MORE DAYS — TO-DAY — TO-MORROW A SUPER-COMEDY WITH A NEW CHILD STAR I

You'll thrill to this little girl who amazed all Hollywood stars with her million dollar voice, her infectious comedy and charming personality,



FUNNY "OVER THE MOON Merle Oberon, Rex Harrison, Ursula Jean, Robt. Douglas MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. \*



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

MIGHTY MELODRAMA Magnified by the Magic of Full, Natural COLOUR !



TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY

COSMOCOLOR



Dine, Wine & Dance

176-179 Nathan Road, Kowloon. Contraction of the Contraction o

#### Every • Your House Has Home a • Safe Spot, Find It Shelter Here Are Hints To Help

NOW is the time for all good men and women to come to their own aid—by ensuring that they have a splinter-proof shelter.

Most houses provide a high degree of protection against the effects of a bomb falling nearby; in every home there is a spot which, with little trouble, could be converted into an air raid shelter.

. Sir Alexander House, Chief Engineer to the Ministry of Home Security, stated recently that all householders should determine this spot and prepare it as a refuge without delay.

# Quick End To Penny Bus Fares Urged

INCREASE of the penny bus fare to three-halfpence and the twopenny workmen's road return ticket to threepence should be quickly introduced.

This was urged in a statement by the Railway Executive at a recent inquiry by the Consultative Committee of the Railway Rates Tribunal into road and rall fores in the Lon- Clacton casualties were caused.

don Transport area. Other revisions proposed: Increased ordinary fares over one penny but under flyepence; increase in workmen's return fares up to fivepence; further increase in season ticket

Birmingham's A.R.P. report centres vill soon all be underground. The first was opened at Stechford re-

It is claimed that the centre is proof against a direct hit from the smaller type of bomb. Nine similar post free from the Stationery Of- Fleet is on its way to the Atlantic. centres are to be opened throughout fice). the city.

Each costs about £1,500.

# Mother Fainted: Baby Died

"THERE is something I must do," Mrs. Avis Andrew, of Falmouth, repeated several times when she recovered after falling denly she exclaimed: "My baby a towel for the baby."

in the bath."

What to Look For how to select the domestic re- AMERICAN fuge corner:

Have as many 131/2in-thick walls round you as possible; In.
walls—which your house probably
has—give useful protection; A small or narrow room is preferable: the ceiling is less likely to collapse:

Avoid rooms with large windows, and particularly bay windows; . Kitchen or scullery is often the be news. best room, particularly if the door

Whatever you do, suppress your curiosity to look out of windows or latitude and longitude. doors-that was how most of the

Expert Advice, 10s. 6d. The Ministry of Home Security has arranged for members of the Institutes of Architects, Engineers and Surveyors to call at houses for a fee of 10s. 6d. and give a short written press. an air-raid shelter.

Full details of how to protect homes are published in a Ministry of

Too many of the Anderson garden! shelters have not been crected, it is. The ex-Secretary of the Navy, Mr. stated. Where they can be sunk 3ft. Charles Edison, in a speech here toor 4ft., the earth from the excavation day said the United States Navy, will provide all, or nearly all, that "man for man; ship for ship" was is required to cover the shelter equal to any in the world.—United properly.

Pointing out, that the earth may have to come from another part of his family." [Proper covering means 15 inches at Key Pittman in an interview,

the top and 30 inches at the sides He did not suggest an open alliance, and back.] six inches of water,

unconscious in her garden. Sud- she hurried into the garden to fetch other.—Reuter. A verdict of "Accidental death" was recorded at the inquest. The The child was found drowned in husband is serving with the B.E.F.

DAILY AT 12.30, 5.15 7.20

RELIGIOUS FRANKENSTEIN

OF THE MIDDLE ACES

THRILLS! ACTION!

RIOTS !

**GLAMOROUS SCENES!** 

**BREATHLESS !** 

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK-JERVOIS STREET
Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY-&-TO-MORROW

**18088869888888888888**888

Maizees

WEDNESDAY

# FLEET

Washington, June 28.
President Roosevelt, at the Press conference to-day, again parried all questions regarding the location of the United States Fleet. He said there was no news on the subject and he did not know when there might

He declined even to say whether faces the next house or a garden the Fleet is still in the Pacific and added that he, personally, did not know the location of the fleet by

When pressed further for clarification, President Rossevelt joyfully reminded the correspondents of the fanciful stories about wings being attached to warships so they could float across land and the report that a tunnel was being duy to send the fleet under the Rocky Mountains.-United

Fleet In Atlantic \_..

San Juan, June 29, Admiral Lephy, former Chief of Home Security booklet called "Your Naval Operations and new Governor Home as an Air-Raid Shelter" (4d. of Porto Rico, believes that the U.S. "That is where we are going to leave it," he comments.—Reuter. Equal To Any

Camden, N.J., June 29.

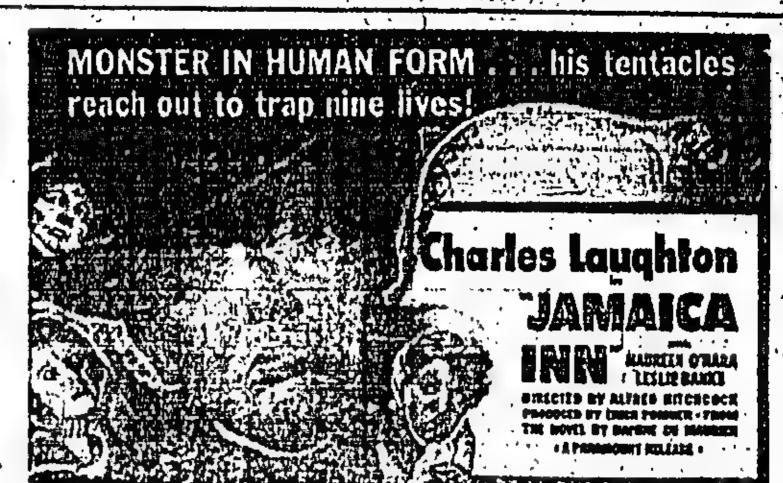
Assistance Urged

New York, June 29, the garden, the Ministry comments: The British, French and United "No householder should think more States Fleets should come to an unin these times of his flowers than of derstanding which would bottle Hitler up in Germany, said Senator

but he thought that an "understanding" would be enough. France and Britain could guard one ocean and Mrs. Andrew had fainted when the United States could patrol the

• SHOWING TO-DAY

ADDED AT THE British Paramount News



Wednesday at Queen's "NICK CARTER, MASTER DETECTIVE"\_\_\_

To-morrow at Alhambra Walter Pidgeon & Rita Johnson | Stan Laurel & Oliver Hardy

TO-MORROW



with ANITA LOUISE . An RKO Picture

WEDNESDAY GINGER ROGERS . DAVID NIVEN **RKO Picturo** 

in "BACHELOR MOTHER"



• SHOWING TO-DAY •

The Most Human Story Since "A Star Is Born" !



ADDED ATTRACTION -

MOVIETONE NEWS

Directly After the King's Theatre.

• NEXT CHANGE • Secrets Of Society Lovelles!

GLAMOUR GIRLS"

LEW AYRES LANA TURNER A Metra-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture.

CANADA TO BUY Kenya On Full War MUNITIONS

OTTAWA, June 30 (Reuter).—It is announced that as from to-morrow the Canadian Department of Munitions and Supply will assume the work previously done in Canada by the British Supply Board, and will place orders direct for the British Dassed last month, now applies to Kenya

Mr. C. D. Howe, the Minister of Transport, who is also in charge of mately \$75,000,000 and commitments munitions, announced that since the approximating a further \$50,000,000 outbreak of war, orders of approxi- had been undertaken in Canada.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francisk Princy Franklin. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong,

# CHEVROLET HOME LEAVE CAR

If you are planning your holiday in the U.S.A. it will be worth your while to enquire from the

# FAR EAST MOTORS

plan for a Chevrolet Home Delivery.

26 Nathan Road. Phone 59101 KOWLOON.

Light of the Throughout Street, Hongkong. High Water:-18.50. Low Water: -23,45.;

Dollar To Hongkong Telegraph"
Ties N. F. Solik China Morning Post, Ltd.,

# No. 10190 號一月七英港香 MONDAY, JULY

See the New 1940 SUNBEAM TALBOT displayed at the Gloucester Arcade by Gilman's

-the car people

First Families Embark For Evacuation at 10 o'clock This Morning

# THULLY TENED IN THE SECOND SEC A THUMBELL BUT A STREET

THE TELEGRAPH LEARNED FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCES TO-DAY THAT AMONG THE MANY CONSIDERATIONS WHICH PROMPTED THE DECISION TO SEND WOMEN OUT OF THE COLONY WAS THE DESIRE TO BE READY FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, INCLUDING THE VERY RE-MOTE POSSIBILITY OF HOSTILITY.

"THERE IS NO DANGER AND WE ANTICIPATE NONE," SAID A GOVERNMENT SPOKESMAN. "BUT WE HAVE SEEN HOW ITALY, FRIEND-LY ENOUGH AT FIRST, WAS THROWN INTO WAR WHEN THINGS GOING BADLY FOR US. WE ARE SIMPLY TAKING PRECAUTIONS TO STRENG-THEN OUR POSITION.

"We have also seen instances of army men taking affairs into their own hands against the wishes of their Governments. It is the duty of the Government to guard against all possibilities. SITUATION IS NOT WORSE

"The decision to evacuate women and children was not caused by any recent development." The Government has no information indicating any worsening of the situation. "But the next few months will be critical for the whole Empire. It is our duty to consider every possible development which could occur and make arrangements to meet it.

# Dutch And Norwegian Residents Ordered To Evacuate

noon to-day that instructions have been issued to all people a week to clean up their affairs. Netherlands subjects in the Colony to evacuate as soon as possible.

where free passages will

Middelburg said this morning.

leave at their own expense now if

they wish to travel in comfort. Those

who are unable to afford to leave

at their own expense have been told

that they will be taken by Java-

China-Japan Line vessels free of

charge to either Manlla or Nether-

"The decision to order evacuation

attitude adopted by the Hongkong

French Evacuation

Norwegians To Leave

As there were always Norwegian

with the local authorities.

lands Indies.

BORDER SITUATION

# REFUGEES FEAR TO RETURN

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT ON THE HONGKONG BORDER

refugees to the Japanese invita- lands subjects in Hongkong tion to return to their own terri- Acting Consul-General Mr. D. G.

At the Man Kam To refugee camp, Chinese. They have been advised to only 22 out of a total of 1,700 refugees who crossed into Hongkong territory last week, returned to their native soll this morning.

When I questioned camp inmates regarding their hesitancy in returning I was told that they had spoken to refugees who had returned on other occasions and were told that their houses had been burned down, others had been converted into stables, others had been looted, while the refugees themselves had been robbed of their belongings, including money.

Don't Feel Safe To Return I was told that the refugees now Government." in camp do not feel it is safe for them to return, in addition to which they doubt whether they will find their homes standing.

Arrangements for the transfer of the refugees across the border are now in-the hands of the Tung Wah Hospital, the Chinese Red Swastika Society and the Wai Young Associa-

The Tung Wah authorities have To, Lown and Shataukok, but even A. W. Wesman said. this offer has not yet tempted a great ships in Hongkong the evacuation number to leave British territory.

Shataukok Shyness 🖖 notice, he pointed out. and 300 crossed the border, but at cabled the Consul-General at Bang- workers specifically exempted from in Manila.

formed up at Shataukok preparing to reply had been received. return to their homes, but it numbered only 15 people.

into Chinese territory.

... Japanese To Stay Up to 1.30 p.m. thirty-six men, "I am going to tell the Japanese nine old women, eight boys and two men, women and children in Hongsmall girls had crossed the frontier kong to stay here as there is no cause to worry," the Japanese Consul-However, an official statement General at Hongkong, Mr. Okazaki issued this morning indicated that the told the "Telegraph" this morning. Turn to Page 2, Fifth Column Turn to Page 2, Fifth Column

"We must as a matter of precaution, consider the remote chance that the Colony might become involved in fighting or blockade.

"If there were to be fighting in the Colony-which no-one expects—it is best that the women are out of the way...

NO ACUTE CAUSE FOR ALARM

"If the Government believed there was acute cause for alarm the evacuation would have been carried out Japan's Consul The Netherlands Consulate General announced at at a few hours notice. Instead we feel we can give General Buys

"There has been comment in the colony on the decision that European women and children should be evacuated before those of non-pure European descent. Netherlands subjects who are This is not deliberate discrimination-but-is-due to several

unable to afford their own fares factors. are requested to immediately

communicate with the Consulate, women would be at home They are requested to apply to the no-one to look after them. That J.C.J.L. line or other shipping offices would be bad for morale.

Temporary Stay In Manila

No distinction will be made between European and non-Europeans appointing to the authorities told the 150 Netherland women and dollar. It is important to the whole where. Living is expensive in Manila to French Indo-China, this morning. Only a handful children in the Colony to prepare for acting that we buy as few dollars as

"Australia is the nearest place where these women can reasonably "Should trouble break out the be looked after. The journey either men would mostly be occupied to Manila or Australia requires oceanin the defence of the island. The going ships. We want to send these with women away while we still have ships that can take them.

New Difficulties

"In the plans we prepared last August it was intended to send all The response of the Chinese in the evacuation scheme for Nether- to Manila they will remain there for habited by people of their own race. only a short time merely until ships Portuguese inhabitants, for instance can be arranged to take them else- would have gone to Macao, Chinese

"We do not know how far those avenues of evacuation are still open Turn to Page 2, Fifth Column [ 13 m 1 11

# FULL EVACUATION ON FRIDAY

has not been issued now because there has not been any increase in the ten-Full evacuation will be carried out on Friday by a small sion; Mr. Middelburg informed the armada of British and allied ships. "I am merely following the general

Wives and families of naval and military personnel were concentrated this morning at the European Y.M.C.A. and Hongkong Club.

A Canadian Pacific Liner which has The French Consulate General said only just returned to the Pacific after that the 70 French women and carrying Anzacs from Australia and children in the Colony had been told New Zealand to Egypt will evacuate to prepare for evacuation which them to Manifa. would be carried out in conjunction

Wednesday morning and the ship will immediately return to participate in Friday's evacuation. arranged for free rice to be given to. The 150 Norwegian women and About six hundred women and refugees who decide to cross the bor-children in the Colony have also been children are leaving to-day. Several der into Chinese territory at the told to get ready for evacuation, the thousands are leaving on Friday.

could be carried out at a moment's children liable to evacuation on Shataukok only some 50 refugees kok to approach the Thailand Gov- evacuation, all British women (and Vaccination certificates, for which stenographer, Colonial Secretary's

> Residents On The Island Hougkong Hotel, Lower Louige, Gloucester Hotel Lower Lounge Hongkong Club, Main Entrance. Residents On Mainland Peninsula Hotel

Kowloon Football Club. Kowloon Cricket Club. It is clearly notified that this instruction applies to everyone liable

to evacuation. No letters of instructions will be sent out to any person, They will disembark at Manila on as was first intended. No Exemptions

that no exemptions will be made, couple were married this morning stationed at Singapore. The United work in preparation for emer-Any woman or child who does not and another this afternoon. Further States Fleet should protect the Atlanregister his or her name to-morrow similar marriages, will take place tic. three designated points—Man Kam Norwegian Consul-General, Mr. D. F. The following instructions will be evacuated after Friday under during the week. should be carefully carried out conditions that will be decidedly The following weddings by special by all British women and uncomfortable.

tion certificates, otherwise they will ages. Mr. Jim Johnston, Lance Ser-At Lowu this morning between 200 Mr. Wesman said that he had Except the nurses and essential experience great difficulty in landing geant; Hongkong Police, of Yaumati

noon or 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. to- Port Health Office, Queen Mary Bone, Assistant Manager of the Taipersons affected by the evacuation

evading evacuation by joining the Isabella Scott were also married Nursing Detachment of the H.K.V.D.C. on Saturday by special licence, have been dashed by an official Lieut Desmond Ernest Hindmarsh,

# This Morning's Evacuation Scene



Wives and families of Army and Navy personnel assemble at the Hongkong Club this morning to prepare for evacuation to Manila. This scene was duplicated at the European Y.M.C.A.—Ming Yuen.

# New Car!

The Japanese Consul General in Hongkong, Mr. K. Okazaki, displayed his confidence that the situation would not deteriorate in practical form this morning: · · · · · · · · · · ·

He visited the showrooms of Messrs. Wallace Harper & Co. and, after inspection, purchased a new Ford V-8.

"I need a new car," the Consul General told the "Telegraph";

# RUSH TO MARRY

### H.K. Couples Get Special Licences

Several couples in Hongkong who had planned to marry in the near future, prior to the announcement of the ovacuation scheme are now hurriedly marrying this week at the Registry Office by special licence. Applications for the special made to the Governor.

.An explanation must be made by applicants and full reasons given. Two couples were married under | Senator Pittman suggests that the The Government has emphasised this licence on Saturday. Another bulk of the British, Fleet should be the next few days to do special

It is emphasised that all byacuees the Registry Office before Mr. T. S. must have official small-pox vaccina- Whyte-Smith, Registrar of Marrilicence took place on Saturday at crossed over. ernment regarding the lifting of the children who have not been vaccinate a charge of \$2 was made on Saturday, Office of 5 Salwan: Terrace, Miss At 1 o'clock a small queue had \$350 head tax entrants. So far no ed) must attend between 10 a.m. and will henceforth be issued free at the Bone is the daughter of Mr. D. B.

Mr. Sydney Maurice Gidley of 37 Any hopes that ladies may have of Kimberly Road and Blanche

# U.S. WARSHIPS ON MOVE, REPORT

A MESSAGE from Shanghai at 1 o'clock to-day reported several movements of U.S. war vessels were taking place in connection with the situation in Hongkong.

British, Warships At . . Singaporo . .

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, June 30 (UP). -It is authoritatively learned that Admiral Sir Percy Noble, Commander-in-Chief of British Far East Squadron, left Hongkong for Singapore last Thursday. He was accompanied by members of his staff.

It is understood that units of the For Eastern squadron, together with some Australian warships, are now concentrated at Singapore.

#### Ordered To Return? SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPP"

WASHINGTON, June 30 (UP) .-The sudden re-appearance of the U.S. Fleet in Hawaiian waters has caused widespread speculation. It is believed that Mr. Arita's broadcast may have influenced President Roosevelt in countermanding his orders to the Fleet to move to the Panama Canal zone.

Pittman's Plan

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, June 30. (UP) --Senator Key Pitiman, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee of the U.S. Senate, expressed the personal opinion to-day that the security of both the British Empire and of the licences, which cost 1 \$50, must be United States could be promoted best by a tacit understanding between the two countries regarding their spheres of defence.

"I anticipate, in fact, that the move westwards," he declared. "I personally advocate that a close understanding between the British There has been no general Turn to Page 2, Sixth Column A.R.P. call-up.

## Ban On Export Of Food

Prohibition of the export from the Colony of flour, soya beans and soya bean products except by licence, was announced at tiffin-time to-day with the publication of a Government Gazette Extraordin-

The announcement was made by Mr. E. W. Hamilton, Controller of Trade, and is made under the powers conferred on him by Regulation 50 of the Defence Regulations of

# LATEST

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### A.R.P. WARDENS CALLED UP

About 100 Air Wardens are expected to be called up within shortage of staff in the A.R.P. British and French fleets will soon department, it was officially stated to-day.

# IF A GIRL REFUSES TO LEAVE COLONY--!

EVACUATION from Hongkong is compulsory for all European women and children. But suppose a girl refused to go Sald a Government spokesman to-day: "She would be carried announcement that no more mobile R.N.V.R. and Miss Gladys Phyllis on board kicking and screaming. Police have power to use force if Turn to Page 2, Fourth Column Turn to Page 2, Seventh Column necessary."

words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED TO BUY. WE OFFER highest prices to any amount of gold articles, jades, jewels, diamonds, etc. Apply Eurasia Gold Refining Co., 7th floor, China Building. Tel. 30727. No holidays.

FOR SALE.

MONGKONG AS REVEALED DY CAMERA". Second Edition 60 excellent-views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers South China Morning Post, Ltd. Wyndham Street.

Beethoven Symphony No. 1 In C Major, Op. 21

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's, and 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 A Variety Programme from Musical Comedy. 1.0 Local Time Signal and

Weather Report. Hicks, Stanley 1.03 Seymour Holloway, Wish Wynne and The Western Brothers. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

ments. 1.45 Beethoven—Symphony No. 1 in C Major, Op. 21. conducted by Arturo Toscanini. 2.15 Close down.

6.0 "For the Children." 6.30 Emil Roosz and His Orches-

6.45 A Variety Programme. London Relay-The News. Report and Announcements. 8.03 This week's programmes.

8.07 Alfredo Campoli and His Orchestra and Alfred Plecaver

(Tenor). Cavatina (Raff); Canzonetta (D'Ambrosio), Alfredo Campoli and floor. His Orchestra; Love Sends a Little Gift of Roses (Openshaw); Beauty's Alfredo Campoli (Violin) with Plano necomp.; I Hear You Singing (Coates), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) with Plano accomp.; Serenade Out of the Night (Spollansky); Later On (Grimshaw), Alfredo Campoli and His Salon Orchestra.

8.37 Morton Downey, The Three Virtuosos, The Three Musketeers and The Bickershaw Colliery Band. . 9.0 London Relay-The News and Tropical Talks. 9.45 Light Opera.

10.0 An hour of Dance Music. 11.0 Close down.

#### HEAVY RAIDS ON BRITAIN

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, June 30 (UP) -Incendiary bombs set fire to a school and two timber yards on the northeast Scottish coast to-day. All blazes were quickly extinguished and there were no casualties. Explosions, believed to be bombs

were heard in Wales to-day. Bombs In South-West SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, July 1 (UP).-An Air Ministry communique to-day said enemy planes crossed the coast at several points during the night and that anti-aircraft batteries were brought into action.

German planes were reported over north-east England, north-east Scotland and Wales early this morning. Bombs were dropped in south-west England,

German Claims

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, June 30 (Domei).-The Fuchrer's Headquarters to-day announced that the German air force yesterday raided various munition factories and harbour constructions in the British Isles, badly destroying many of them by fire. Intensive raids were carried out.

particularly against a large concentration of tanks in Cardiff, over south-east Wales and Bristol,

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

summary issued Saturday says: .. Sales were reported of Lands at British freighter, Guido, 8,921 \$30, China Lights Old at \$6, New tons, was torpedoed off the shares at \$3.05, Dairy Farms at \$171/2 south-western tip of Ireland toand Telephones at \$19. There were day. enquiries for H.K. Banks and Unions Lit also reports that the British but no business transpired, buyers steamer Zarlan 4071 tong built in and sellers ideas being too diver-

Buyers. .H.K. Banks \$1,000 Watsons \$7.45 Sellers.

Humphreys \$8 · · · H.K. Govt: 4% Lonn 103,50 D. Int H.K. Govi: 314% Loan 95.50 D. Int Sales.

Lands \$30 China Lights (old) \$6 China Lights (new) \$8.05 Telephones (old) \$19 Dairy Forms \$17.50



De Waarnemend Consul-Generaal der Nederlanden to Hong Kong adviscort, vrouwen en kinderen van Nederlandsche Nationaliteit, in het bijzonder vrouwen met kinderen, Hong Kong zoo speedig mogelijk to verlaten. Bijzonderheden omtrent scheopsgelegenheid! naar Manila en Nederlandsch-Indie kunnen verkregen worden van de Java-China-Japan Lijn en andere [ reederijen. Do nassagekoaten komen voor rekening van de 📗 betrokkenen. Onvermogenden kunnen zich tot het Consulant-Generaal wenden.

The Acting Consul-General for the Netherlands in Hong Kong advises women and children of Netherland nationality, especially women with children, to leave Hong Kong as soon as possible. ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and Particulars about passage to 31,49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Manila and the Netherlands-Indica issued on the Hongkong Stock Marmay be obtained from the Java- ket this morning. China-Japan Line and other shipon Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and ping offices. The costs of the 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second. passage will be for the account of the concerned. Destitutes may apply to the Consulate-General.

#### NOTICE

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED. Interim Dividend

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an INTERIM DIVIDEND of The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra FOUR per cent (4%) for the six months ending 30th June, 1940. amounting to FORTY cents per share on the Fully Paid Up Shares and TEN cents per share on the Partly Paid Up Shares of Local Time Signal, Weather the Company will be paid on MONDAY, the 8th July, 1940, on which date Dividend Warrants may be obtained on application at the Registered Office of the Company, Exchange Building, 4th

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Eyes (Tosti), Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) | Company will be CLOSED from with Piano; La Capricciosa (Ries); WEDNESDAY, the 26th June to Staccato (Dinicu-Heifetz), SATURDAY, 6th JULY, 1910, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors. J. P. SHERRY, Manager.

THE GREAT NORTHERN

Hongkong, 11th June, 1940.

TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

CABLE & WIRELESS, LTD.

Senders of telegrams are hereby notified that from 1st July, 1940, and until further notice, the charges for telegrams will be collected at the reduced rate of \$1.50 to equal Gold Franc 1.00. The British Empire Rates remain unchanged.

# B. W. O. F. KNITTING

WORKERS ARE NOTIFIED THAT FINISHED GAR-MENTS AND WOOL MAY BE HANDED IN AT THE THE HELENA MAY TO-MORROW, TUESDAY, JULY 2. AS USUAL

FREIGHTER TORPEDOED

> Britain Loses Two Merchant Ships

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" NEW YORK, June 30 (UP) .-Hongkong Stock Exchange official Mackay-Radio reports that the

steamer, Zarian, 4,971 tons, built in 1938, was also torpedoed. The position of the Zarlan is not given. The Zarlan is said to be in need of tugs.

U.S. Ship's Report ports came from the American Cyprus. to Galway

# Exchange At A Glance

25 Print	-
T.T. London	1/23/
Demand London	1/23/
T.T. Shanghal	37
MM Charman	ROD/
T.T. Singapore	007
T.T. Japan	ני וע.
T.T. India	.824
T.T. U.S.A.	.234
T.T. Japan T.T. India T.T. U.S.A. T.T. Manila	.46%
T.T. Datavia	431/
T.T. Bangkok	14014
T.T. Saigon	37000
men va	MOIN
T.T. France	Nom
T.T. Switzerland	100
T.T. Australia	1/64
BUYING	
4 m/s L/C London	1/34
4 m/s D/P London	1/34
4 m/s L/C U.S.A	-24%
4 m/s France	Nom
30 d/a India	0416
TIC Constants in Vanden 4	.0273
U.S. Cross rate in London 4	
IIC Cross unto in NV	70 13 1

# H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were BANKS

H.K. Banks \$
INSURANCES
Canton \$

China Underwriters \$85 cts.	
H.K. Fire \$160	
SHIPPING	•
Douglases \$	
· Steamboats \$	
Indo-Chinas P. \$ x.d100	
Indo-Chinas D.\$80	į
Shell (Bearers) s/33/11/2	1
. Waterboats \$ x.d	
DOCKS ETC.	
717h	
Wharves \$	1
Dooks (old) 6 157/	

	Providents \$	n. n. n.
J	Sh. Docks Sh. \$	n.
	MINING	
1	Kailan s/	n.
ı	Raubs \$	n.
ł	H.K. Mines	n.

Ednal

Hotels \$4.35
Lands \$
Lands 4% Debentures 100
S'hai Lands Sh 9.80
'Himming Sile
Humphreys \$
H.K. Realties \$31/2
Chinese Estates \$1041/2
1 CON PRESENTED
UTILITIES
Trams \$14
Peak Trams (old) \$7.40
Danie Diverse Courtes A 220
Peak Trams (new) \$3.70
Star Ferries \$
Y. Ferries \$
W
China Lights (old) \$6 s
China Lights (ndw) \$ 3.05 s
Service Publica : Lucia 1: 2 - 1 - 2 An B
II L' Vilentelle della A potent

- 1	
ı	Peak Trams (old) \$7.40
ı	Peak Trams (new) \$3.70
I	Star Ferries \$
1	Y Ferries \$
ı	China Lights (old) \$6 s
I	China Lights (ndw) \$ 3.05 s
1	H.K. Electric (old) \$ 371/2
ı	H.K. Electrics (new) \$36
1	Macao Electrics (old) \$17
ı	Macao Electrics (new) \$16
ı	Sandakan Lights \$
I	Telephones (old) \$19 s.
1	Tolophonos (new) 6
ı	Telephones (new) \$8   INDUSTRIALS
1	IMDUS HUALS

The state of the s
Telephones (old) \$19 s
Telephones (new) \$8
INDUSTRIALS
-Cald: Macg. (Ord.); Sh. \$ 14.00
Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$ 12
Canton Your &
Canton Ices \$1
Cements \$
H.K. Ropes \$41/4
STORES, &c.
75. 1

H.K. Rop	es \$		4¼ n
	STORES	i. dec.	
Dairy Far	ms \$	4	. 1744: sa
Watsons :			7.45 h
Lane Cray	viords \$		7 45 5
Sinceres			2 60 -
Wing On	HK	•	30 -
Powell Lt	7	4	11
Powell Ltd	-		1 n.
		MILLS	

H. K. Entertainments \$....6.00 n. Constructions (old) \$.....1% n. Constructions (now) \$......1 n. H.K. Govt. 31/2 % Loan (x. int.) 95 n.

MANUA SHARES Following are sales and bid prices:

<del></del>	June 20	July
·	Mori	ning
Andread	Clo	aing
Antamole	.08 B	Unq.
ALLON	Ung.	. Ung.
Atok Bagulo Gold		
Batong Buhay	Unq.	Ung.
Benguet Cons.	Unq.	Ung.
Blg Wedge	Unq.	Und.
Coco Grove	Unq. Unq. Unq. .0018	Uno.
Cons. Mines	.0018	.0014
	Unq.	.0014 Unq.
East Mindanao	.06%	0034
	Una.	: Una:
ipo Gold	Ung. .14% B	Ung.
ALUKUM MINING	748/ 17	1454
TOTAL TOTAL	T Ten et-	TIN
ALMONDATO STOTES	.0014	.0614
	.08	.00
mine Operations	Uno.	· Unc.
North Camarines	Urwi	Tine
Paracale Gumatie	Unq.	Uner
OAD DIMUTICIO	T T 44. Ad	77
ourigad . Cons.		
Suyoo Cons.	.00	00
OVDUICALM INSERT	Urin.	Tine
United Paracale	15% B	·line
		de state
-		L

# French Fleet At British Bases

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" bulk of the French Fleet is reported to be concentrated at the British Mackay-Radio states that the re- | naval | bases | nt | Alexandria | and

steamer, Excallibur, which is en route it is uncertain whother the time being, continuing studies but it The Guido gave her position as Lat. mit to the Bordeaux orders to return schools will close in a day or so.

# Paris Ruled By Nazi Decrees

Death Penalty For: Offences

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PARIS, By Air Courier to Berlin, June 30, (UP).—General Von Brauchitsch to-day issued a decree saying that all firearms, ammunition and war materials as well as radio equipment in occupied France must be surrendered to the nearest German the pain of death or imprisonment with hard labour. The decree is similar to that issued

in conquered Poland and is also applicable to Belgium and Luxembourg. Eight Decrees

. It also provides the death, penalty The Government is still permitting for any acts of violence of whatever people to book passages to Shangnature against Germany by the in- hal. habitants. At the same time the Paris newspapers publish eight other. decrees as follows:--

1. Prisoners of war, may not be contacted without, German au-Uncrisation 2. No pamphlets may be distri-

buted or meetings or demonstrations organised. The dismissal of employees of the quitting of work by em-

ployees with intention to harm German interests is forbidden. The publishing of material harmful to the Reich is forbidden. 5. Listening publicly or alone to non-German or unauthorised

radio broadcasts is forbidden.

6. The spreading of anti-German

news by radio or any other means is strictly forbidden. The German laws shall be applicable to all cases brought before a military tribunal for trial 8. All the foregoing decrees become effective immediately.

## FULL **EVACUATION**

FROM PAGE ONE

members can under any circumstunces be accepted. **Dramatic Touch** A dramatic touch to the evacuation was provided yesterday evening when

the American President liner Pre- Fund, has been-cancelled. su. sident Coolidge, which was instructed by direct radio messages from the State Department in Washington to return to Hongkong for orders. The President Coolidge had left Hongkong early yesterday morning for Manila. The American liner is now being held until midnight to-day for evacuatidn purposes but it is emphasised that no instructions have been given

by the American Consulate to Americans to evacuate. American subjects but the transport of women and residing in the Colony—there are about 1,000—have been unofficially be'n good one to "take that holiday." The American gunboats Tulsa and

Asheville are being held in the Colony in case evacuation of Americans should become really necessary and it is not anticipated that the President Coolidge will be held after midnight.

Dutch Liners Ready ,

assist in the evacuation of Dutch, we might be short of food. Everyone under Marshal Li Tsung-jen, the British and other Allied nationals sent away means that there is more Kwangsi leader, has massed within should it become necessary.

The Netherlands Consulate has instructed all Dutch subjects to hold themselves in readiness for evacua-

Record Clipper Bookings

The Pan American Clipper will Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 43% n. people who are not covered by the H.K. Govt. 4% Loan .....1031/2 s. compulsory evacuation order.

Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- 8/10 4 n; intending passengers had booked to most practical to send first," Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/- . . 4/- n. | depart by the Clipper-a record figure for any trans-Pacific flight. The nir-liner is capable of carrying 84 passengers on the four-hour hop to Pan American Airways edvised

his morning that the Clipper will not now arrive until Thursday. It will leave again on Friday morning.

#### Rush On Banks

For banks, to-day ordinarily would have been the busiest "holiday" of the year, for the financial year ended yesterday. On top of this, the institutions were faced on Saturday by an official announcement that to-day was not to be regarded as a holiday. This step was taken by Government in order to facilitate the plans for the evacuation.

cient funds for evacuation. It was frontier, where they were received of a new order in East Asia." motable that a large number of by police and other officials and con-Chinese were withdrawing big sums. ducted to Shataukok and Lowu, pre-. Steamship offices were also crowded sumably to investigate arrangements. and it is anticipated that the President | The British authorities stated that Coolidge will be a packed ship when they had received fullest 'co-operashe departs. If berth accommodation tion from the Japanese.

#### 2 Parition Of Schools

All Hongkong schools are; for the According to present arrangements,

### DUTCH AND NORWEGIANS

-> FROM PAGE ONE

Mr. Okazaki said thate there are about 700 Japanese in the Colony. Big C.P. Liner: To Bacamo A "Forry"

The big luxury liner which carrying the first contingent evacuees is expected to operate between Hongkong and Manila almost like a ferry for the next few days. It will make soveral trips, during the week stopping in each port only a

It is understood that another large liner due during the week will also army post within 24 hours, under | be used to take women and children to Manlin.

The main evacuation will be on Friday when a fleet of smaller ships is expected to be used. It was pointed out to-day that besides the official evacuation to Manila. there are other places to which women and children can be sent.

#### Car Parking Forbidden

In order to facilitate the arrival of persons and baggage at the recep- Street and handed in the pass book tion stations on the Island, the public for provisions. The boy was away is notified that no parking or waiting for about three quarters of an hour vehicles will be permitted in Pedder and was informed by the Dairy Farm Street between Des Voeux Road and that a man had called from Mr. Queen's Road or in Jackson Road in Jestries and had taken the pass book front of the Hongkong Club on Tues- and goods away, day, Thursday and Friday.

Those ladies registering torequested not to bring their child-

Government House informed the "Telegraph" this morning that Mrs. Smith's engagements this week will not be cancelled, at least until fur-

"The official order for evacuation applies, of course, to Mrs. Smith," a spokesman said. "We do not know Mrs. Smith's plans yet.' The B.W.O.F. Knitting Committee request the "Telegraph" to announce

ments and wool that their material The Busy Bee drive for to-morrow has been cancelled.

to workers who have finished gar-

First Evacuees Leave 4.30 p.m. The first evacuees will leave at 4.30 to-day and will arrive in Manila at dawn on Wednesday. The Variety Entertainment which

was to have taken place in the West Lounge, European Y. M. C. A. Thursday, July 4, in aid of the "South China Morning Post" War

## WHY GOVT. HAS ORDERED

FROM PAGE ONE

children would not require oceanadvised that the present time would steamers on which they could be senater Pittman even taken rapidly in large numbers.

No Discrimination

"There is no discrimination. The Government wants to evacuate as many people as it possibly can. We will co-operate with the British Navy would be pleased if there were a in spite of the armistice in France. million people less in the Colony. .. The more people we have here,

the more they eat. There are con-

to eat for the others. To-day's Meeting

"A special meeling will be held tion. Similar instructions have been this afternoon to discuss means of learned a Japanese invasion has comissued by the Norwegian Consulate. evacuating those of non-European menced. The French-Consulate states that it descent. It must be remembered that will be guided by advice from the there are immigration restrictions in many countries. One of the things to be considered is whether limited permission to enter such countries can be arranged by bond.

"The Government wants people to leave. We are doing everything we can to encourage people to leave. Everyone has the same opportunities. By 9 o'clock this morning, over 60 Those sent first are those whom it is

## REFUGEES FEAR TO RETURN

--> FROM PAGE ONE

authorities were satisfied with the response. I was told by one official: "The movement is gaining momen- siderable interest has been occasioned tum and we hope that about 2,000 re- by the radio broadcast of the fugees will return to their territory Japanese Foreigh Minister, Mr. during this afternoon, while we may Arita, in favour of the formation of expect larger numbers to-morrow."

Japanese Inspection in permitting the Chinese to cross at of the democratic nations, such as All banks were again crowded this Man Kam To this morning, resulting France, Britain and the Netherlands, in Japanese officers crossing the "who are obstructing the construction which he appeared to anticipate and

is unavailable unofficial evacuees by It is also reported that about 200 MADRID, June 30 (Domei).—The accommodated in the smoke rooms. proper at isolated points of the the American President liner will be refugees have re-crossed into China border. They apparently used these points of ingress instead of the three

French naval commanders will sub- is certain that the C.B.S. and other a medical certificate which is handed

# Dairy Farm Fraud

Man's Trick To Obtain Goods

Arrested by Mr. A. K. Omar of the Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Ng Wai, 25, stood before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning charged with obtaining goods by false pre-He was alleged to have purported

that he had been sent by Mr. N. J. L. 

Ng pleaded guilty and was imprisoned for six months with hard

Accused's Trick .Det.-Sergeant Cullinan said it was the practice of Mr. Jefferles, boy to go to the Dairy Farm every, morning and hand in a pass book for various provisions required. After doing this, the boy would go away and re-

turn for the goods later, On Saturday morning, the boy went to the Dairy Farm in Wyndiam

Later on the same day, Ng was arrested by Mr. A. K. Omar of the morrow at the various stations are Dairy Farm, Queen's Road Branch, and it was discovered that Ng had ren unless the children have to be Mr. Jefferies' pass book with him and that earlier he had obtained other goods. Ng was taken to the Central Police Station and stated that he had seen Mr. Jefferies' boy entering the Dairy Farm and had waited a while before entering and saying that h had been sent by Mr. Jefferies to collect the provisions asked for and

the pass book. Having obtained these, Ng went to see a friend who knew English and he asked this man to enter some items in the pass book. Ng had going out. Ng's friend thought this statement perfectly genuine.

Goods Sold The Det.-Sergeant said that all the goods taken from the Dairy. Farm were sold by Ng to a shop keeper in Queen Victoria Street; these provisions had been recovered, they having said he had been previously employed by Mr. Jefferles. Mr. Jefferles had no recollection of the man at all, and averred that Ng had not been employed by him,

## U.S. WARSHIPS ON MOVE

FROM PAGE ONE

and American fleets would be advanopinion that the U.S. Fleet would not | Singapore and certain Australian be required in the Pacific if the British Ficet moved to Singapore. He regards the French naval units as an important naval arm which

· Chinese Massing SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGITAI, July 1 (UP).—It is Two Dutch liners are being held to ccivable circumstances under which stated that a large Chinese Army ton miles of the French Indo-China border.

The Chinese troops are prepared to enter Indo-China the minute it is

.... U.S. Comment SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, June 30 (UP) --The "Washington Star" remarks on Arlta's statement: "There would be little quarrel with Japan's declaration of a Monroe Doctrine for the Far East if such a declaration did not contain clear indications that Japan herself, does not intend to respect the boundaries which she proclaims.

Mr. Arita gives clear evidence of Japan's intention not only to modify the existing status in Japan's favour, but to bring under her domination the entire east Asiatic and South Sea regions. "Nelther the American people, nor any other people interested in the

Orient, can contemplate this without grave concern." Totalitarian Hopes SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, June 30 (Domel),-Con-

"peace bloc." It is hoped in Berlin and Rome that Japan will take positive measures There appeared to be a slight hitch to drive from East Asia the influences

> London Comment LONDON, July 1 (Reuter) .- A the declaration: "Times" editorial, "Japan and the . If it means that wide regions of the Pacific," refers to Mr. Hachiro Pacific and the Far East are to be Arita's broadcasts - 3 / ... . It says the main feature was the fluence, where other powers, If proclamation of a sort of Monroe tolerated at all, are to keep to their.

of the teachers will be evacuated: quiet this morning. completely intempt to define but, which might been shaken or swept away by less include anything from Java to Tahiti, violence.

#### POST OFFICE

INWARD' MAILS Air Mail by "Imperial Airways. Service" .....July 1. Amoy .....July 1. Shanghal ....July 1 Halphong .....July 1. Palembang .....July 1. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways. Direct Service."-San Francisco date, 25th June ......July 2. Shonghai .....July 2. Halphong and Holhow .....July 2. Halphong ......July 2. OUTWARD MAILS 

> Manila, Batavia and Sourabaya Straits and Calcutta-Mauritius and Lourenco Marques Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus-tralia by the "Imperial Airways. Service." KPO.

Ord. .....July 2, 5.30 p.m. Reg. .....July 2, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 2, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-Iulu, U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan American Airways and Trans-Atlantio Services." K.P.O. Reg. .....July 2, 5 p.m.

Ord, ......July 2, 5.30 p.m. . G.P.O. Reg. .....July 2, 5 p.m. Ord. .... July 2, 7 p.m. Wednesday, July 3 Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and. France by the "Air France Air-

Wayo," K. P. O. Reg., .....July 3, 5.00 .m. Ord., ......Jaly 3, 5.30 p.m. G, P. O. Reg., .....July 3, 5.00 .m. Superscribed Correspondence Only

# HITLER &

LONDON, June 30 (UP).-been sold for \$7. When arrested, Ng | The Diplomatic Correspondent of the "People" claims that unconfirmed reports indicate that the U.S. has received secret warning that Hitler plans to offer Japan an immediate alliance.

According to the Correspondent, the offer includes a "guarantee of absolute Japanese domination in the Pacific and the annexation by Japan of the Dutch East Indies, French Indo China, British Columbia, Burma, Senator. Pittman expressed the the Federated Malay States, territory."

#### New Strike In America Cooks And Stewards Called Out

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SAN FRANCISCO, June 30 (UP): -The Marine Cooks and Stewards Union has called a strike against the Pacific American Shipowners' Asso-The strike is to become effective at

Efforts at mediation by the United

States Conciliation Service have

failed, and representatives of the Shipbwners' Association say that the The Union and its operators have presented their "final proposals:" The strike will effect 175. ships, 5,000 cooks and stewards and 20,000 other senfaring workers as well as

## 20,000 longshoremen. RUSH TO MARRY Continued From Page 1

Allen of 140 A Kennedy Road, Hongkong were married to-day. Lieut. Lawrence Dudley Kilbee, R'N.V.R. and Miss Grace Evelyn Martin, daughter of Mrs. M. A. Martin of Sydney, are being married this afternoon.

Saturday, ... till more light is shed thereon it is difficult to assess the importance of

regarded as a Japanese sphere of in-Doctrine covering the Far East and proper stations then the claim will a great, if unspecified, part of South not easily be accepted by the nations.

which have definite rights in those Tokyo is obviously taking full ad- parts of the world. 48 deg. 03 mins. north and Long. 11 to French ports.

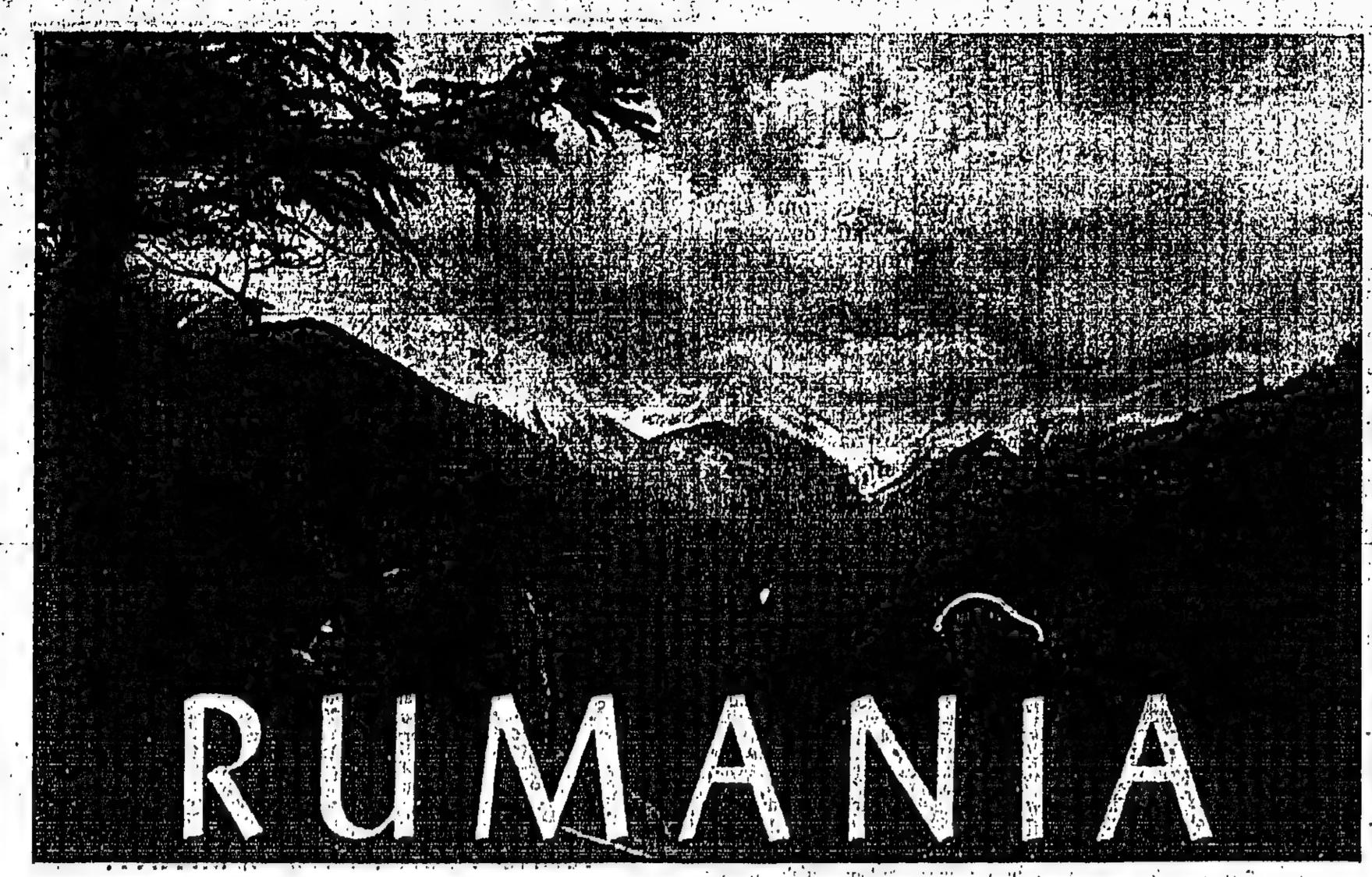
Schools were open to-day but at ter-sign it with a chop. Before the Significant was Mr. Arita's in would be natural enough at a time

vantage of the pre-occupations of But if it only means that Japan, Whitehall. It is a development in- expects to be consulted in any evitable after the defeat of France ultimate ... territorial .. or political deg. 11 mins, west.

The Zarian is a Canadian steamer.

The ships were torpedeed about that all the French that all the French

# Mr. J. Ormiston, Director of Messrs. Reiss, Bradley and Co., Ltd., and Mrs. Dinna Nelson of Hongkong and Australia were married on



Oil, its Weakness made its fate certainty

THE key to what has happened in Roumania lies in the pictures at the top and bottom of this page. It was rich. It was weak. That is enough for any modern Dictator.

Roumania's rolling wheatfields, its great oil fieldsthe finest in Europe—made it a temptation to every aggressive ruler. Its military weakness, its tangle of minorities, its backward, semi-feudal political system made the temptation almost unbearable to the have-not nations. It was too easy a proposition to last long in a Europe where Dictators take what they fancy whenever they think they can get it.

Invasion is not new to Roumania. The wars of centuries, the flights of peoples, have left this land which is the gateway from Europe to the Middle East with a minority problem unique even for the Balkans.

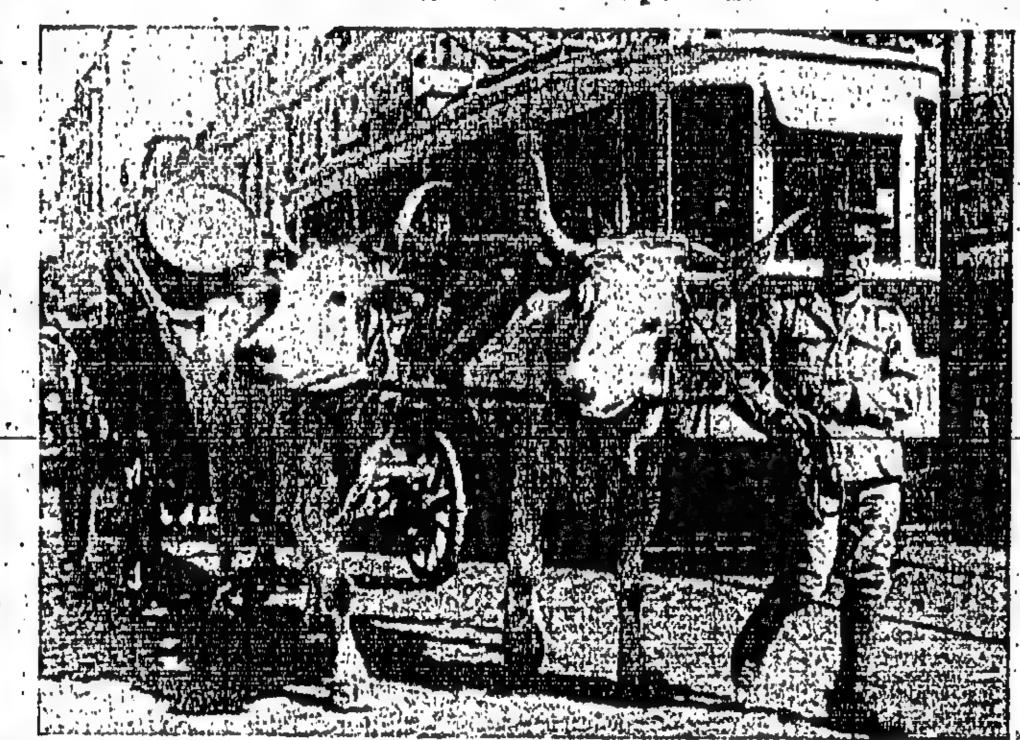
Russians, Germans, Czechs, Roumanians, Hungarians, Turks, Serbs, Bessarabians, Ruthenians vie for domination of Roumanian politics.



MINORITIES of a dozen different nations have always made organised Government, adequate military preparation intensely difficult problems for Rumania.



KING CAROL is the much publicised king of a very-nearly musical comedy



BUCHAREST is a modern city. But part of Rumania's army transport is



RUMANIA'S great oil-fields were coveted alike by Germany, Russia, Italy and the Allies. Under pressure from all



COOSE-STEPPING German peasants look picturesque in their Rumanian costumes. But they were a fifthcolumn weakness in the state...





Fishnet, the perennial favourite for summer accessories, goes back to the sea with decorative motifs of sailboats for a looped-bow bandeau.

Above is a twisted bandoau, also with a back loop, done in the multicolour dotted fishnet which is very popular for summer.

#### To Clean Refrigerator

FOR the weekly cleaning of the re- a soft cloth. However, this method frigerator, use mild soap suds cannot be used for silver with dark with a little soda added to help re- indented portions that are part of move odors. First take out all the the design. Some women prefer the food. Then remove the shelves and brighter finish given by a good grade refrigerator dishes and wash them, of silver polish. But be sure to use as well as the inside of the box. a polish that does not scratch, and Finally rinse with clear water.

# Three Quick Tricks

TATHEN you're very tired and want a quick facial treatment to pick you up, a pick-up mask is one of the first things to think of. Whatever kind of skin you have, it emerges from the mask clearer and fresher than ever.

For dry skin: Take three table. spoonfuls of ordinary raw oatmeal and add sufficient olive oil to make a paste of medium consistency. To this paste, add

two tenspoonfuls of glycerine.

For sollow or freekled skin: To three tablespoons of oatmenl, add enough olive oil to make a paste, plus two tenspoonfuls of glycerine, add the juice of one lemon and a half-tenspoonful of tincture of benzoin.

For oily skin: Mix 4 tablespoons of fuller's earth, 1 tablespoon powdered orris root, 1 tablespoon corn meal, 3/4 tenspoonful alcohol, 1 tenspoon glycerine, and enough witch hazel to make a pack, of desirable consistency, The use of these masks is simple:

First, set about getting your face and neck scrupulously clean, removing dust and make-up with elemaing cream, tissues, and soap and water. Spread on the mask preparation evenly, over the cleansed face and neck. Then lie down for a few minutes while the mask is doing its good work. Remove the mask with tepld water, rinsing thoroughly, and finish-ing with a dash of cold water.

## Care Of Silver

CILVER needs very special care Decause it is a soft metal. It will tarnish less quickly if you rinse it carefully, and dry it with a clean towel. You can remove the tarnish by electrolysis; that is, by boiling the silver in a salt-and-soda solution in an aluminum vessel. Then finish by polishing with a piece of chamols or put it on with a soft cloth or brush.

# Fresh Air In Home For Good Health

By CLAUD NORTH CHRISMAN, M.D. DESPIRATORY ailments seem to be on the increase and many scientific industries are striving to meet the problems of helping alleviate the sufferings of those who find the usual air supply not to their welfare. Frankly there is little we can do, so long as we continue

up an abnormal rate of living and greater discomfort is the result.

liabits, and spend our days While-the-body-is-unable-to-dissipate its heat, there may be an actual rise where the air is burdened with in temperature. Certainly with the smoke and soot.

acquired by close contact with those of the blood flow itself. already infected.

conditioning industry is growing at or blood vessels will find undue conan unusual pace, and a former pro- ditions in the atmosphere most un-. hibitive price is being scaled down comfortable. Great care must be and appliances improved. Before observed when giving special baths long most of us will be able to have or packs to such patients, lest the inan air conditioning plant of some sort ternal changes should conflict with for our own use.

#### Question of Humidity

and places of business, the question treatments in the popular spas, or of humidity is more important than in the approved steam bath establishmany of us realise. The absence of sufficient moisture in the air we breathe might account for a number of headaches, sinus troubles, and catarrhs which we are foolishly taking for granted.

blood pressures for a column or two, get our lung cases to seek a clear, we might look at air conditioning dry atmosphere. from this standpoint. Without question, the body, like any internal combustion engine, functions best at favourable temperature. Any marked variation in either direction will bring about also marked physiological changes. Why do typists, seamstresses, and others whose occupation tends to be monotonous hold and satisfactory one yourself by their wrists under the cold water following these simple directions: faucet? Why do many people complain on entering a close warm room, one-half teaspoonful each of table "Oh, I'm smothering"?

low humidity, or vice versa, has add teaspoonful of glycerine. When caused uncomfortable body changes, the solution has cooled, pour it into An increase in body temperature, or a clean bottle. Bathe the eyes frethe effort of the body to rid itself of quently with this solution, using an its heat formation, sends up the eye cup.

blood pressure. the fact that the skin is the chief cold, and place over the eyes while source of heat dissipation of the you stretch out on the flat of your body. There must be provision back for fifteen or twenty minutes. made for conduction, or evaporation This soothes and rests the eyes and into the air. We flush in the presence of unusual heat because the lock. body is attempting to equalize things by diverting some of the blood through the capitlaries, which are visible through the skin. This process has taken away; the supply of blood from the internal organs; we favoured by Paquin who shows a

terference with normal evaporation fastened with a single button.

to crowd together in cities, keep from the skin through perspiration, increase of circulation to the skin-This does not account for the in- the heart beats faster and the recreasing number of infective dis- spiration also is speeded up, but with eases that are air-borne, or are a corresponding fall in the measure

Naturally, any person suffering Because of all these factors the air from diseased conditions of the heart the outer circumstances with unfortunate results.

This observance of air conditions In the majority of our homes has much to do with the success of ments. A significant report has just been released after a five year study of the relation between air conditions and lung conditions, in the Boston City Hospital. There are many more lesions and embolisms when the Since we have been considering humidity runs high, hence we try to

## EYE LOTION

IF you run short of your favourite eye lotion, you can make a safe Boil two cups of water and add salt, blearbonate of soda, and boric The undue high temperature, or acid. After these have dissolved,

As a special treat for tired eyes, .We find the best explanation in soak cotton pads in this lotion, ice-

The 'return of pleated skirts is may now feel a sense of faintness number of printed afternoon suits. made with box-pleated skirts. These Perspiration Important ... suits, incidentally have a new look If the humidity of the air is in- since the jackets are opened almost creased above normal there is in- to the waistline where they are



HERE is something any child loves to do for himselfpour rich, good-tasting molasses over buttered bread. He thinks a molasses sandwich is fine after school. Mother know's it's one of the most neurishing foods she can give him after a long day at school, and to help him through his strenuous play hours.

# Mother Finds Molasses Aids Appetites

By JUDITH WILSON

TATHAT is as common as flowers on hats and baseball summer, smart with tailored suits on the corner lot? Spring fever, of course. The symptoms of this malady, languor and loss of appetite, organdie frocks. Carnation is a are common these days among children and grown-ups. To bring back rosy checks and renewed pep, the diet should contain foods rich in iron.

Here is good news, pointing to a more tasteful and enjoyable spring tonic for the whole family. According to latest scientific research findings, molasses is shown to be one of the richest food sources of iron. And best of all, its iron-richness is not lost in cooking. This means more puddings, gingerbreads, cookies and molasses muffins—a tonic that should

not be at all hard to take. Molasses can be used on cereals in place of other sweetening, or as a spread on bread and munins. Used plain as a sauce over ice cream is a thought for dessert. Children who spoon of molasses to a glass of milk degrees F.) 25 minutes, or until done, and stir in molasses. Sprinkle with Yield from 16 to 18 two-inch musins. dash of nutmeg. Serve - with drinking straw to heighten appetite

MOLASSES BROWN BETTY

2 tablespoons butter 2 cggs, beaten 14 cup sugar

1/2 cup molasses 44 teaspoon salt 1 teaspoon cinnamon

1 quart pared sliced apples 2 cups fine dry bread crumbs Melt butter. Combine with beaten eggs, sugar, molasses, salt elnnamon. Stir in the fruit. Put a layer of crumbs into the bottom of a well buttered baking dish, cover with a layer of fruit. Repeat until all the materials are used, having crumbs on top. Dot with bits of

butter. Bake in moderate oven (350 degrees F.) for 45 minutes. Good served hot or cold. MOLASSES MUFFINS 2 cups sifted flour

1 teaspoon baking powder 14 teaspoon salt 14 teaspoon soda Z tablespoons sugar

1 cgg 1/4 cup molasses 34 cup sour milk or buttermilk 2 tablespoons melted shortening

Sift flour, baking powder, salt, out on floured board to 1/3 Add egg mixture to flour mixture, F.) about 15 minutes. Makes stirring only until flour is moistened, dezen cookies.



This hat has already established itself, as the most popular type for summer. It is of burnt sewn braid, semi-fine, a banded with brown grosgrain ribbon. At the front, the ribbon is laced with rust and green suede, and falls in ribbon streamers at the

DINNERS Ment Lonf Braised Celery Scalloped Potatoes Lettuce Salad Molasses Brown Betty

Baked Fish Fillets, Lemon Slices Buttered Beets Baked Pointoe Shredded New Cabbage Salad Warm Gingerbread . Coffee

Fill greased muffin pans 2/3 full shake with molasses: Add I table- Bake in moderate hot oven (400

14 cup shortening 2 tablespoons brown sugar 1 egg, well beaten cup molasses. 214 cups flour tenspoon soda . teaspoon - salt.... teaspoon ringer

l teaspoon einnamon 1 cup boiling water Cream together shortening sugar. Add egg and molasses. Sift together flour, soda, salt, ginger and cinnamon, and add alternately with water to first mixture. Bake it a slow oven (325 degrees F.)

SOFT MOLASSES COOKIES 1/2 cup lard or other shortening, melted A

I cup molasses 2 tablespoons warm water egg, beaten 3 cups flour 2 teaspoons baking powder 1/4 tenspoon salt teaspoon sods

teaspoon ground ginger 11/4 teaspoons cinnamon Mix together shortening, molasses and warm water. Add beaten egg. Sift together dry ingredients and add to first mixture. Mix thoroughly and let stand about 10 minutes. Roll soda and sugar together." Beat egg, thick. Cut with round cookle cutter, add molasses, milk and shortening. Bake in moderate oven (400 degrees

> BANGOR BROWNIES cup flour 1 teaspoon baking powder Fow grains salt cup melted shortening .cup molasses 1 crr

squares unsweetened chocolate, melted cup nuts, chopped

Sift flour, baking powder and sal together. Mix with remaining ingredients in order given, and beat thoroughly. Spread mixture evenly on cake pan that has been lined with ciled paper. Bake in slow over (325 degrees F.) about 15 minutes. Remove paper from cake at once and cut cake into small squares with sharp knife.

wants to wear a white organdle but priced at \$500. wants: a sophisticated effect in place. The exhibition will open from 10.

# Perfume Is Smart

By JACQUELINE HUNT .

TTAVEN'T you some time or other had the experience of putting on the smartest suit or frock in your closet, your loveliest hat and newest accessories and still feeling disappointed with yourself? Your mirror reveals a figure you can be justly proud of—you look healthy enough, there's nothing wrong with the way you have applied your make-up—but something misses fire. The sparkle, the indefinable something that sets you apart, is lacking.

Perhaps what you need is vitamins, not for your health, but for your personality. Perhaps you need the subtle reassurance of the right perfume. No brilliant colour scheme is so gay that a dash of stirring perfume won't improve it. No print is so daintly floral that an aura of wistful honeysuckle won't lend it significance. Navy and white will look more girlish with a crisp, sweet perfume; while black and white becomes smarter with a sophisticated

If you adore feminine clothes with dressmaker details and soft tailoring, if firtatious petticoats rustle under your skirts and your hats are miniature flower gardens, you'll need a perfume accent such as lilac' to emphosize their feminine daintiness and appeal. Lilae is a fresh, light, delicately sweet fragrance that lends itself to round-the-clock wear. It's nice with prints and suits, yet distinguished enough to be worn with your evening clothes. It's a lovely perfume for warm days, surrounding you with a gentle fragrance and de-lighting those who come near you. With Tallored Suits

Carnation is another perfume for and ensembles; gay and firtatious enough for prints and full-skirted spicy scent, but it is cooling, too, which makes it especially suitable for summer wear. Finally, men love it. If this is your perfume choice, have it in cau de Cologne, too. You can use the latter in so many ways to refresh your complexion and spirits at the end of a tiring train ride, to prolong the cooling effect of your shower on a hot day, or to dash into the rinse water after your shampoo to give your hair the freshness

You may like the idea of using one perfume the rest of the year, but at this season, at least, do not be afraid to experiment. You'll find so many lovely ones, that you will want to have one for each favourite dress or suit. This is possible tool Even the finest perfumes come in small fincons. You will find it economical to buy perfumes that way-you'll use every drop of them. Larger bottles are sometimes allowed to sit on your dressing table until some of their precious contents have evaporated or until light and loose stoppers have permitted the perfume to deterio-

How to Use Perfume Be as careful about the way you use-your perfumes-as-you-are-about choosing the right perfumes for your type and for the clothes you wear. Apply perfume just after your warm bath; you'll require less and the effect is more agreeable and more lasting. The open pores are more receptive to the fragrance, and mingles with the oils of your own skin to take on an individuality that makes it different on you than on

anyone else. Take your choice as to the technique you use for applying it. You may spray it lightly over your entire body after bathing. If you do this, however, do not add more later on or you're apt to get too much. You may spray it only over throat, arms and chest after you have dressed for an evening party, or you may apply it by touching the freshly dipped rod of the perfume bottle along the arm from wrist to the inner part of the elbow, put a drop behind each ear lobe, on the temples near the hair-line or a bit on the nape of the neck. Another trick for evening is to spray some on the hem of your gown so each movement waits an clusive cloud of fragrance about you.

# Blot Or Scrawl **Prints**

DRINTS in scrawl and blot patterns are an innovation among the small prints which are featured in the Paris midseason openings. Introduced by Molyneux, these prints are reported to be as wearable as polka dots and decidedly newerlooking, although polka dots con-

About 70 paintings, examples of both Eastern and Western art, are now on view in St. John's Cathedral Hall. The exhibition is in aid of the British War Organisation Fund and is held under the joint auspices of the Working Artists' Guild and the Art Club. Chinese paintings submitted are

LIUGE squares of pastel plaid mostly studies of fishes, birds and taffeta appliques to a white or- trees, while oil paintings are devoted . gandle skirt make an effective and to scenery and more solid subjects.
wearable wide-skirted evening dress The most expensive work is an oil shown by Lelong. This idea should painting by G.V. Smirnoff titled appeal to the smart matron who "Hongkong Shanghai Bank." It is

# Carte China Bidg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

# HIS MASTER'S VOICE

PRESENTS.

VOCAL PROGRAMME 'John McCormack ... DB 577 Avo Maria. (Bach-Gounod). Angels guard thee. DB 578 Ave Maria. (Schubert). Angels Serenade. DB 340. Drink to me only with thine eyes.

Ah moon of my delight, DB 325 Evening song. (Blumenthal), When my ships come salling home. Challaping DB 932; Song of the flea. Barber of Seville. DB1469 Doubt. . . Stenka Rasine.

Vous falles l'endormie. Lawrence Tibbett DB1684 De Glory road. Edward. DB1478 Barber of Seville. . "Largo at factotum." Ballo Maschera. "Votre toast je peux."
"Tre shirri una carozza." DB1298 Carmen. DA1200 Lover come back to me.

Le venu d'or.

Wanting you. TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY. Marina House 19 Queen's Rd., C. Phone, 24648

The The

DB1347 Faust.

Hongkong Telegraph Tenth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition

June - September, 1940.

Two Silver Trophies Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries. Four Silver Trophies Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the four Sections.

CASH PRIZES

SECTION ONE General Pictorial: Land and Seascapes: Architecture: Street Scenes, etc. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50. SECTION TWO

Portraits: Informal Close-ups: Human Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50. SECTION THREE

Still Life and Table Top Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50. SECTION FOUR (Craftsmen's Section)

The whole of the work entailed in the production of every entry must have been dong by the competitors who will be required to make a declaration to this effect. Each entry must have pasted on the back a special entry form obtainable on application from The Hongkong Telegraph or from the Hon. Secretary, Hongkong Photographic Society. Subjects at the discretion of competitors.

1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

I.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers. 2.-No employed or member of any firm in the photographic trade is

permitted to compete. 3.-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. entry must be accompanied by form which will be published during the period of the Com-

pasted on back of entry. Hongkong Telegraph.

5.—All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong, Photographs which have been already, entered in older Competitions are ineligible 6.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or

damage to entries.

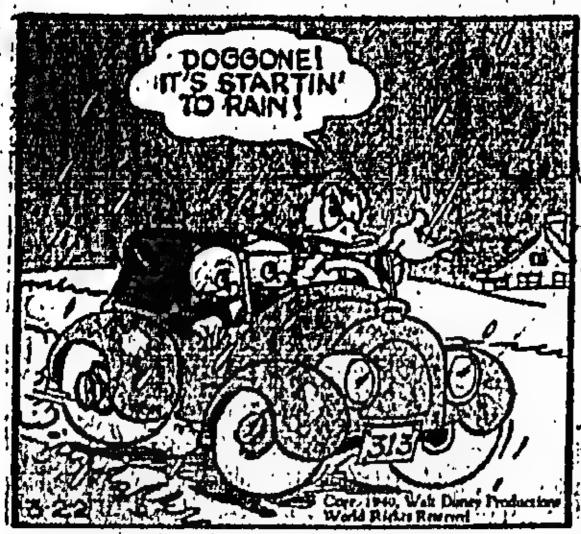
sepia, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are incligible. L-Pictures submitted in sepis tone should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white. P.-No picture to entered in more than one Section. 10.—Mounts to be only white or cream. must be of one of the following | Elzes:-10×12, 10×20. 11.—No correspondence will be entered

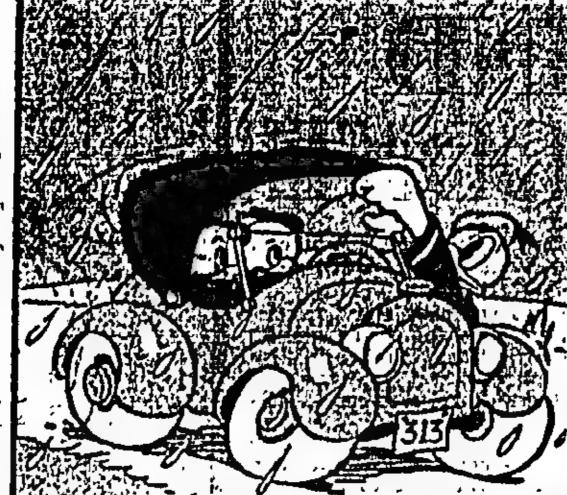
into in connection with the Com-12—Members of the Staffs of the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall 14-At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned

to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry in ... rections 1/12 and 32-13 D Trov a walcart Landon S'arragation

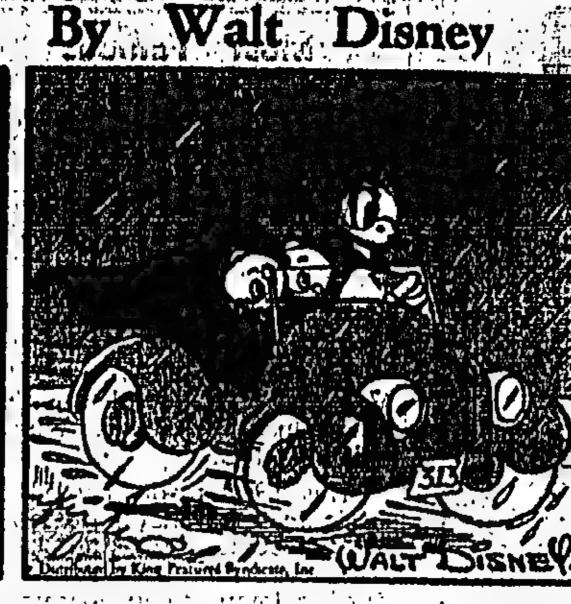
DONALD **DUCK** 

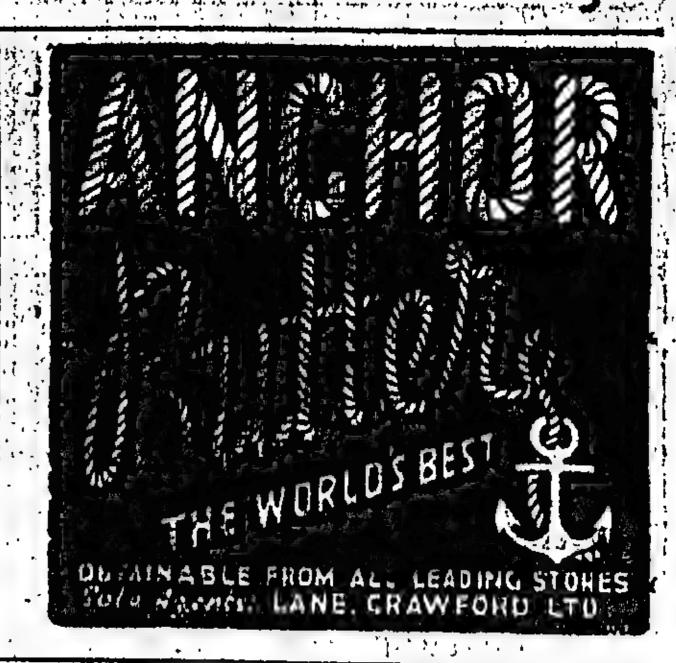












Mr. Nicolson's Brilliant Speech

LONDON, June 30 (British Wireless) .- Mr. Harold Nicolson, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Information, in a speech to-night urged three things as thoughts which should be uppermost in the minds of all British people:

(1) Avoidance of defeat. (2) Achievement of victory. (3) Construction of a new world bearing little resemblance to the old world and in which opportunity, equality and security should, at any sacrifice, be secured

for all. Not Irresistible Two special products of German propaganda needed combatting by all right-thinking men and women. The first was that Germany was ir-

resistible. "This is no little war waged in certain areas of Western Europe nor will it come to a conclusion with narrow land frontlers in which Hitler along can operate. This is a war in which great oceans and great air spaces of the world will play a decisive part," said Mr. Nicolson. "Do not let us think of ourselves as a people besieged in a small island. within an iron ring of enemies. Let us think of ourselves as holding the front line of a vast defensive position

the Americas and the whole highways of the world." Hitler As Messiah

with behind us the great forces of

our Empire, the great resources of

Mr. Nicolson continued that to the German people to-day, Herr Hitler appeared as some Messianic and aimost supernatural leader, whose might could not be resisted by any force. He had until now triumphed by the perfection of his mechanism but he was now faced with a new element which broke the power of Spain as it broke the power of Napoleon. He was faced by the unconquerable supremacy of the British Navy.

He added: "Look at the large maps. Do not look at the little maps. Remember that if we can resist this invasion and falsify this prophecy, the Hitler legend will have received its

first tremendous refutation. "Hitler knows that he, and still less Italy, cannot survive a protracted war. He knows that as the months pass-we,-with-the-greater-resources,shall acquire, first, equality and then supremacy in the air.

**Eventual Failure** "He knows, for instance, that in the British Dominions no less than 20,000 pilots are being produced every year. He knows that if he cannot succeed immediately, eventual failure is bound

to come." The second element needing refutation was the theory spread by the fifth column that the ordinary man and woman in Britain would be no worse off if Hitler conquered. These people did not realise that the working classes in Britain, like the working classes in other countries Hitler had conquered, would be deprived of those rights won in the great battle

of the last 150 years. Our trade would fall into German hands and the lot of the humblest man and woman in the country would become a lot of which he could not dispose freely but which, in its every day and hour, would be ruled, regulated and controlled from Berlin.

Mr. Nicolson concluded that he was filled with anger and pride. "Anger against the evil men who plotted the destruction of our gentle civilisation and pride that it should be given to Britain once again to save Europe from the domination of evil mastery.

#### INDO-CHINA EVACUATION

.It was reliably reported last night that evacuation plans are now under way in French Indo-China, Women and children who last week were moved into the interior have, it is stated, been requested to concentrate at certain points for evacuation to the Dutch East Indies in the first instance. From the East Indica, presumably, they will be evacuated to

Australla. Unconfirmed rumours were current in Hongkong last night that evacuation plans have been completed in the Shanghal, International Scitlement, but there appears to be no renson to believe that they will be put into effect at present.

#### SAFE RETURN TO **ENGLAND**

LONDON, June 30 (Reuler) -The steamer Monarch, of Bermuda, with diplomata; consular officials," journalisis, their wives and families, from Italy, arrived at Glasgow to-day,

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Cameraman Back in H.K.

Editors sigh when Rey Scott arrives in town. Other cameramen dust their lens and correspondents wonder what the big story is going to be this time.

Scott, camera-man for "Life" magazine and movie-cameraman for Patho news-reel, just can't help being on the spot when the big stories break. Tell anyone in the Far East who knows him that he's left San Francisco for Shanghai; or Chungking, or Hongkong, and they prepare for the worst.

There was no reason why Rey should liave left the United States for China by the President Coolidge. Everything in the Far East was quiet and the obvious place for the camera-man was in Europe. But Rey had a hunch. He arrived in Hongkong during the week-end, just in time to get his cameras working on evacuation scenes.

He's been here twice before, guided by his hunches. The first lime was when the Japanese landed in Blas Bay and invaded Canton. Scott oblained the best pictures of the China War when the Japanese entered the city and the Chinese set it afire.

Then he came back again last August. He was here for the Tientsin blockade and Hongkong's first evacuation scare. Many readers will have seen his pictures of these events in "Life" and on the screen.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ACROSS

I-Domestic animals 5-Articles of clothing 9-Reddish Jewel

9-iteddtab jewei
13-Transparent mineral
14-Maiarial fever
15-Hall of yarn
16-Nothing but
17-Bristle (Latin)
18-Ridge of rocks in sea
19-Vent into
21-Past moving
23-Capsule of plant
24-Ancient game
25-Original
25-Puss
23-Puss
23-Puss
23-Puss
23-Puss
23-Puss
23-Reine
27-Pass below horizon
28-Ecale-like appendage
in insect

39—Historical period 40—Having elight experience of 42—Talkative (col.)

46—Ambitions
45—Quabing flow
46—Obtain by promise
49—Puts new soles on
61—Wander

64-Not imaginary 60-Central part of

67-City in Alaska



Hundreds of depositors with the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation invaded the bank's premises on Saturday to withdraw savings in preparation for the evacuation of British women and children to Manila. This photograph gives a good idea of the scenes witnessed in the bank on Saturday morning. They are being duplicated. again to-day.—Ming Yuen,

# Military Evacuation Was Triumph Of Urganisation

The masterly precision of the military authorities in carrying out this morning's preparations for the evacuation of the wives' and families of troops stationed in the Colony was a comforting and illuminating illustration of the careful planning and cooperative methods of the British army, writes an eyewitness.

No praise could exaggerate the excellence of the arrangements made for the departing families, and if the civil authorities can attain the same ring these troublesome days.

3—Blumbers 5—Crated

-Occurring at yearly

periods 9-- Utter anrill cry 10-- On sheltered aids

-Crown old

21-Prophesies

25—Cla hungry 26—Image

-Remain

45-Celatinous

81-Level

7-Deteriorates

20-Freezes 30-Freezes

containere

4-Presented for use

41—Paired 43—Made amends

substance
46-River in Ireland
47-Retired place
48-Courageous (col.)
49-Precipitated

82-Bafe (obsolete) . 1

55-First woman

moisture 50-Flow gently against

Crossword Puzzle

69-In any degree 60-Pieced out 61-Declare to be untrue 62-Dell

1-Arrivo 2-Unhidden

medically examined, and then in orderly, unhurried fashion, placed aboard the evacuation ship. How It Was Done

At 7 o'clock this morning, fatigue parties composed of the Royal Scots standard of efficiency this week, visited all the married quarters and 18-11 (119) the civilian wives and children took away the baggage—two trunks Torren 12-28 (100) beat West in their prime during the 14th cenwill have no cause for complaint per woman and two suit cases per Adelaide 15-16 (106) regarding their treatment du- thild. These were removed to the Hongkong Club, and shortly after 8 o'clock, taxis, commandeered for the Porth 11-4 (70) In less than three hours, over 600 purpose, drove up to the quarters military families had been moved and took away the families to the (57) from their quarters, registered at Hongkong Club, ----

Hongkong Club, labelled. At the entrance they were met by V.A.D. nurses, who acted as guides, while orderlies examined all baggage labels and all women and children had a label attached them.

From there the evacuees moved Local Baseball into one of the rooms, where they were medically examined—throat and chest, and afterwards, any women who cared to draw funds against pay was given an opportunity

to do so. Tea And Sandwiches With these formalities concluded. the evacuees were lodged in a large lounge where they were able to rest at ease, and were given tea and sand-

wiches. As soon as the last of the families had been registered everybody was the week-end proved very one-sided. Mr. Chamberlain and M. Daladier the conducted to the ship where they immediately embarked, the entire procedure being completed by 10 c'clock.

adopted for the 300 odd families in kong B.C. 8-2. Kowloon. They also embarked, after crossing the harbour, shortly after 10 The whole affair, in fact, was

triumph in organisation.

## I'LL'SEE THEM IN MY SURGERY

(Continued from Page 6.)

separating the ones that can safely and when relieved by Ruel in the as the satirist said, the cobblers get be allowed to room where strange fifth, the latter continued the good frightened of the madman in the dishes abound from those that must work. be kept to places where the culinary standards of South Kensington are their first time at but allowed the

"The latter must not go to wild and opening laning, and a further three semi-civilised places; they must go in the second. where it is the regular thing to be .. Chung Hwa have thus taken the back at the hotel for lunch, dinner, lead in the League table, which is as and tea; where excursions are plan- follows: ned to make brenks for meal times Chung IIwa The former should be told of the Mindanao

local delicacies and where they may H.B.
be obtained; of the gentler day trips Hongkong B.C.
that can be made. They should be South China tactfully made aware of the more Royal Engineers ... 0 familiar foods and activities. By and large, there is nothing to

down requires very tactful handling. of his trip. But give him a good He has to be planned for unobtrusend-off for the first 36 hours and he sively. He must be made to indicate can be relied on to enjoy the rest his preferences in entertainment; of his trip and plan it with zest. his; preferences in entertainment; of his trip and plan it with zest.

then whatever it is, it should be thoroughly worked out for him.

The idea is to give him a plan that will work with liberty to make tired."

ANKARA, June 30 (Reuter)—

Summer time is being introduced in Turkey to-morrow for the first time in history.

ANKARA, June 30 (Reuter)—

Summer time is being introduced in Turkey to-morrow for the first time in history.

All clocks will be advanced an hour.

# Australian Football League Results

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MELBOURNE, July 1 (UP),-There were several upsets in all three States in the Australian Rules League games on Saturday, Geelong defeated Melbourne, and the Dons downed the Saints by the narrow margin of two points in an exciting game. Carlton was humbled by Hawthorn,

and Fittroy defeated the Tigers. score was made by Geelong Foot- purpose has been to render it im- Campore scray, with 105 points, permitted South to claim only 46—the lowest score of all three States.

Sturt, in South Australia, gained the highest points of all three Leagues, scoring 165 against Port's . 74, the lowest in the S. A. League. In Westralia, Clarement gained highest points with 157 and Perti-

(beaten by Sublace) the lowest with 57 points. Highest points in all three States were scored by Sturt, lowest by South Melbourne.

Full scores are as follow:

VICTORIA Geelong 24-10 (154) beat Melbourne 22-19 (15) Essendon 15-14 (104) bent St. Iorian belief in the stendy progress Kilda 14-18 (102)

13-11 (89) Melbourne 13-11 (89) Melbourne (46) wood 12-17 (89)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA South Adelaide 16-17 (113) beat North Adelaide 11-14. (80) Adelaide 10-14 (74)

WEST AUSTRALIA East Perth 11-19 (85) beat West Subjaco 15-5 (95) beat Perth 8-9 ...Claremont 24-13 (157) beat South

Fremantle 10-16 (76) East Fremantle 18-21 (129) beat Swan Districts 13-6 (84).

# H. B. MINDANAO **EASILY**

trounced the South China A.A. 14-1, some entertainment, had left the room and yesterday the U.S.S. Mindanao and ordered the Gestapo to rush in overwhelmed, the. Royal Engineers and polish them off, that would have A similarly efficacious system was 15-0 and Chung Hwa beat the Hong- made of Munich another Sinigaglia.

H. B. Opened their game with four. I am certain that such a thought tallies in the first frame, and after never entered the Fuehrer's head adding one more in the third ran riot and that, if it had, he would have in the fourth and crossed seven men repelled it instantly. But he gave over the home plate. The remaining his word, intending to break it, and two runs came in the fifth. South he put his hand to a document which China were white-washed until the he meant almost at once to repudiate. last inning when they managed a And having fooled two honourable solitary run.

SAPPERS BLANKED

The Hongkong B.C. tallied one in one day look for Hitler-and find Chung Hwa nine five runs in the

beat a spa for these people. . . his own variations. There must be The candidate for nervous break- no early failures in the organisation

#### DAY WE'LI FIND HITLER

(Continued from Page 6.)

centuries. Unimaginable horrors de-file the glory of their rights. Ind evisceration of the Folish State, the partition of its territories with Soviet Russia, the systematic robber State, to make way for German colonists, the creation of a grossly overpopulated Jewish Province of Lublin into which Jews are being herded from all parts of Poland and Alor Star Germany; the relentless pillage of Amritar Polish cities, towns and villages, the Hangkok starvation of the civilian population Batavia of Warsaw-these crimes are still Calcutta being committed by the unspeakable Hun, with Hitler's full knowledge. approval and responsibility, dis set Canton possible for Czechoslovakia and Po- Cebu land to raise their heads again as Deihi States strong enough to compel the Halphong directors of the Reich to take their Hankow presence into account. Yet their right to live is as unchallengeable as Germany's.

The arch-criminal is the madman FDCED DEPOSITS received for One Year Hitler. His egoism is insane. "Are you not aware" he shouted at von application Schuschnigg during the brutalities of his last interview with his victim at Berchtesgaden. "that you are in the presence of the greatest German that |history has ever known?"

Revival of Despotism This revival of Despotism in great States is a ghastly denial of the Vicof mankind towards an ever-increas-

Hawthorn 13-18 (96) beat Carlton ing sanity, and towards larger conceptions of liberty and life. It is a Richmond 17-16 (118) beat North mockery of the belief in education as the certain panacen for abysmal ig-Footscray 15-15 (105) beat South norance of the plainest lessons of History, one of which is that Des-Fitzroy 15-13 (103) beat Colling- potism is the foulest of all forms of government.

Let me quote a sentence or two from J. A. Symonds describing the state of political morality in Italy Sturt 25-15 (165) beat Port when the Viscontis, the Sforzas, the Malatesias and a host of other ruf-Norwood 19-16 (130) bent Glenelg finnly, cut-throat, double-crossing, lying, lecherous, cruel Despots were

> "The principles of public morality had been translated into terms of material aggrandisement, glory, gain and greatness. No one thought of judging men by their motives but by their practice; they were not regarded as moral but as political beings responsible, that is to say to no law but the obligations of success.

"Crimes which we regard as horrible were then commended magaanimous if it could be shown that they were prompted by a firm will and had for their object a deliberate end. Machiavelli and Paolo Giovio both premise the massacre at Sinigaglia as a masterstroke of art, without uitering a word in condemnation of its per-

Some may ask the significance of the reference to the "Massacre at Sinignglia." It can be put in a putshell. If in September, 1938, at LEAGUE BASEBALL tills over Munich, the Fuehrer, after giving On 'Saturday the H.B. team right hand of welcome and a hand-

The Way To The End statesmen he proceeded to the massacre of two independent States. Scoring in each of their six in- Dictator is only Despot writ large. nings, the Mindanao-men went 1-3-5- The world is not safe with this Mad-8-1-2 to win 15-0. Powlawski pitch- man loose in it. Whether, after dewith an 'eagle eye with a view to ed wonders for the first four frames, feat, his Generals bring him down or, purple, and smoke him out, we shall

# MALTA'S 50TH

VALETTA, June 30 (Reuter).— Malta had its 50th air raid at 0 a.m. when an alarm was sounded. No firing was heard.

An hour later, there was a second .000 air raid. Heavy anti-aircraft fire and machine-gunning was heard. A number of bombs were dropped

# TURKEY ADOPTS SUMMER TIME

THE CHARTERED BANK OF

INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA Incorporated by Royal Charter 1253

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON, 12 Bishopsgate, E.C.L. Sub-Agencies in London: expropriation of Polish peasants from Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000

West End Branch; 14/16. Cockspur Birset, S.W.1. 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND BRANCHES Harbin Hongkong Saigon Semerana Shanghal

Singapore Sitiawan Bourabaya Lumpu Taiping Tientsin Tongkah Manila (Bhuket Medan-Tringtao Yokohama New York Petning (Portug Pening

POREIGN EXCHANGE Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted or SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest

allowed at raice obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on forms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and

# Meets All MODERN Requirements

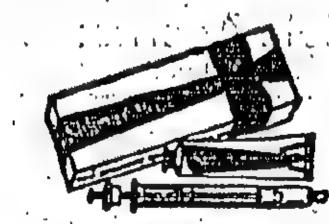
The state of the s

In feminine hygiene the consideration of safety is of first importance. Happy and fortunate is the modern woman who goes about with an case of mind in knowing that her personal problem is completely solved by this -most-modern-method, Stillman's, -----

#### STILLMAN'S MEDICATED JELL

is especially prepared to meet all modern requirements.

It's the safest ever used, Effective—Harmless—Greaseless -Stainless-Deodorizing-Easily and Accurately applied.



### STILLMAN'S **SUPPOSITORIES**

are | specially prepared to suit the convenience of the modern woman.

Fifteen dainty, medicated suppositories packed in a small box, may be easily tucked away in the over-night bag for travellingequally pleasing for home use too.

#### STILLMAN'S SUPPOSITORIES

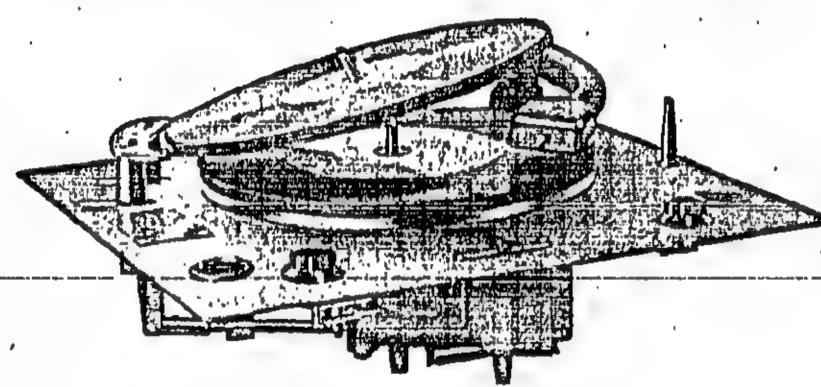
Contain Quining Sulphate, Oxyguinoline Sulphate, ... Salicylic Acid, Boric Acid.

Sold at all Drug Stores Distributors: Anw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Lid.



# made from the finest FOR STRENGTH FOR DIGESTION FOR VITALITY DISTRIBUTED BY WINE DEPT. TEL\_ 20616

#### LISTEN TO YOUR RECORDS IN COMFORT



"GARRARD" RECORD CHANGER MODEL RC. 10. PLAYS EIGHT 10" or 12" RECORDS

INSTALLED IN A SUITABLE CABINET FOR USE WITH YOUR EXISTING RADIO PRICE \$155.00

Sole Agents: S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. York Building Chater Road.

THE

# 1940

HORSEPOWER

ERFORMANCE—PLUS

ROOMINESS

CONOMY

AST PICK-UP

EASY STEERING

COMFORT .

IME PAYMENTS

100% British Built

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 228 Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 59245 Arsenal St., Hongkong, Tel. 28240.

#### Most Famous "Fourteen" in the World I VAUXHALL 14\_SIX

30 m.p.g. with normal.

Vauxhall "14" have led in their

This 1940-model has all the basic features that have led to that success, but it is more luxurious. ... It has been still

ing and 'big car' performance, speaks true, whatever other blessings linked as it commonly is, in those the lowest possible first cost best worth praying for, mens sana to a throne, with an unlimited am-If you want real luxury motorand running costs, the Vauxhall '14" deserves your very serious his. consideration.

Without obligation you will

#### be given a demonstration. HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road Tel. 27778-9

#### MARRIAGE

Before Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Lid., to Mrs. Dinna Nelson of prises. Hong Kong and Australia.

BIRTH

WHITE.-At Shanghai, on 30th June, 1940, to Mr. and Mrs. A. R. J. White (Jardine's), a son,

Monday, July 1, 1940.

Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615 THE prefix. "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1918. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication serve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous

#### Evacuation

LITADESIMENE

THIS DAY that was to have been Bank Holiday witnesses the first official evacuation of women and children from Hongkong-an event unprecedented in the history of the Colony. Further evacuation will be carried out on and after Friday. To the people who must leave and to the loved ones they must leave

behind the decision of the authorities cannot fail to bring pain, bewilderment and worry. The people have not been psychologically prepared for the blow and now that the bomb has exploded beneath them they are dazed by its suddenness and vagueness. There are no positive indications that they will remain in Manila despots, admitted at St. Helena that for any length of time, or that they months. They have leases on flats short of revolution will bring relaxa- lie, to murder, to persecute the week-end they plan an orgy of and houses, they do not know whe- tion. We have seen similar immigra- Churches, to pilinge and torture one muscular output whose amount will ther to give up their homes entirely tion laws applied against refugees race and to exterminate, as far as determine the superiority of this (and perhaps return in the near from Europe-even England had to possible, another. future to commence the heart-break- of people driven from the Continent ing task of finding a new home in by Totalitarian oppression. If 'this that the Government will assist them Government's decision, the authorities the State benefited no other justificacan go about obtaining this assist- secrecy is dangerous. We experienced half so religious as was another misance. The question of Eurasians and an example of Government indecision creant on the grand scale, Peter the gained ground that the Government rumours. Executive Council met at trated with the screne conviction that is differentiating that the Government 9.30 a.m. and it soon became he was "an instrument for good in is differentiating, that a certain part general knowledge in the Colony the hands of God." question of protecting their menby the military authorities when they | cided to issue a statement—it would fellow-fighter," was shot like a dog, Army. Their statement was bold- peated representations were we able known and tolerated for years, but claim that he is a wreck all day if advantages of cinemas, dancing, and

other British subjects has become an on Saturday, when the Colony was Great, who counselled deeds at which alarming one. The impression has alive with the wildest kind of humanity shuddered yet was peneonly Britons "of pure European de- to obtain the notice of evacuation at because Hitler feared him. If Hitler he doesn't get it is often sub- good eating and drinking would be scent" need apply. The subsequent 4 p.m. An hour later part of the now sees hideous shapes and "gory stantiated. - Of course, with careful far better for him than one where explanation—a perfectly logical one— notice was amended. It would have locks" in his dreams, what wonder? training, he can be got out of this he can indulge only in his favourite should not have been necessary, been better if a responsible authority If his night thoughts work like mad- | habit. But not on Sundays. The appeal should have been word- had immediately informed the Press ness in the brain, is it surprising? At Unfortunately, vanity often makes sert itself, and he would succumb to ed so as not to offend any section of of the decision taken, and so killed least it shows that something of con- Mr. Nine Hours think that when he's properly balanced enjoyment. the community. The Hongkong Gov- at their inception the wild and fan- science is left, for without conscience away it will be as simple as anything. The sleep, head should not beernment has repeated the blunder by tastic rumours that spread through-, there is no remorse. announcing that it makes a similar out Hongkong on Saturday. distinction in its evacuation plans. Canada have the same laws. The for evacuation should be treated. Delhi in the 14th, 18th and 16th likely to be the heart and soul of a im- with perfect song frold,

LIVERY day I look to see whether the Fuehrer is class since the first was intro- still there—in Berlin, his vul- has gone by. "Hell hath no fury ture's cyric at Berchtesgaden, like a Fuehrer scorned." There will

further improved in appearance, better guarded. The turns of his riding comfort, appointments and garden paths at his Bavarian home are commanded by machine-guns. Imperial lute-player, "What an artist by the calendar lie should be in perishes in me!"

Aristotle said, usually short-lived, at any rate for the "retreat. Catastrophic things have often happen ngain,

of "the old complaint," a flying Republic, then hastening to decay. splinter, a severer brainstorm, a victous bug-and the Reich might lose its Fuchrer and the world its Great Abnormal.

What put a full stop to the career the Madman of Macedon? carousal, too deep and prolonged and a fit of black remorse. A bow was once drawn at a venture and a king toppled from his charlot. A surefooted horse stumbled over a molehill in Kensington, Gardens and Registrar, on Saturday, June 29, Louis XIV. was rid of his most im-1940, Mr. J. Ormiston, Director placable foe. The chapter of acci-of Messrs. Reiss, Bradley & Co. dents is always springing new sur-

The right attitude is to expect nothing and to be astonished at nothing.

#### Even Bafore Fighting Starts

Even before the great pause in the West is broken, we may look one day and find that the Fuehrer is not there. A military coup: a fit which he has perilously poised the Reich and some "strong-bearded comet" may stare at his mild, or wild,

Such an event must have its comet When Ginn Galenzzo, Duke of Milan, n man after Hitler's own heart, lay dying, they whispered to him that comet had been seen in the skies "Good," said the Despot, "God could not but signalise, the end of so supreme a ruler."

We have to do with a mind diseased. Madness is of many kinds Hitler's is the sort that attacks the megalomaniae who has sold his soul -and Germany's-for Power. No human being can stand the

racking strain of absolute power least of all if his eyes are fixed or a grandiose ideal which free men who value liberty more than present peace dare not let him attain. The strain destroys that mental balance which is the infallible test of sanity. --- How-few-men-since--Dictatorships began have climbed to world power and remained cool-headed enough to see the point where they must stop,

In that respect Augustus stands almost alone. Diocletian retired time and grew cabbages. Charles V worn out in vain attempts to harmonise the discordances of a scattered Empire, withdrew to Estramadura and tried to synchronise his palace clocks. Napoleon, greatest of

close its doors against the multitude making it public. At a time like this need he render account. He is not

We believe there is a logical reason. Is fully acquainted with the situation —by spending his few last days on worms, and to go on making whoopee noted for its peace and the excel—we know that the original evacuation on the border. We venture to be—earth in a priestly habit as the "Monk till, late at night. Or perhaps he lence of the hotel beds, nearby diverplans, perfected two years ago, en- lieve that had the military authorities Jonah." visaged evacuation to French Indo been as secretive as the civil authori- A similar strain of madness ran they plan it for him. China as well as to Australia. How- ties there would have been another through the first Caesars, the taint ever cruel it may seem, there are set of grotesque rumours regarding in the blood transmitted by heredity Immigration laws in Australia which the Japanese operations between being aggravated, particularly in preclude any but British subjects of Namtou and Shataukok. As it is the Caligula, by the exercise of pure European descent from entering public, fully informed, are treating unbridled power. So with several of the country. New Zenland, and the Japanese operations as the order the Moslem Emperors who reigned at

he had "stretched the bow too tight."

There Will be No Doorn

That is just what the Fuchrer has done. He has stretched the bow too at Headquarters with his be no Doom for a second AllGenerals, or wherever the feverish impulse of the moment may carry him.

Highest. Something must "give,"
Hitler is reported to have said some months ago, "When I have done with these Poles, I will seek to, earn my

in corpore sano, has never been bition, itself the product of an ab-his. normal mind, usually qualifies its Tyrannies, however, are, as possessor if not for the madhouse.

Centuries ago Plutarch made some happened to supermen, and may pertinent observations on this subject in his brief "Life" of Sulla, the A faulty ceiling, a sharper attack Right-wing Dictator of the Roman Sulla was famous, or infamous, for the ruthlessness of his proscriptions on a scale unparalleled till he set his

contemporaties the baleful example: "He had loved to lough from his youth and had been so compassionate that he often melted into tears. The change in him, therefore, could not but cast a blemish upon Power. On his account if was believed that high honours and fortunes will not suffer men to remain in their original simplicity, but that it begets in them insolence. arrogance and inhumanity.

"Whether Power does really produce such a change of disposition, or whether it only displays the native badness of the heart, belongs, however, to another department of letters to inquire."

instructions from "Voices"

Evidently, Plutarch was puzzled and wisely withheld his own solution of the riddle, if he had one. The of frenzy: one of those Voices of the weird Sisterhood which he hears in solitude calling in a way that will that this terrible thing, Power, in its not be denied; a sudden glimpse highest ranges almost always draws out the bad qualities of the Despot rather than the good.

Another short passage from the same "Life" is also particularly re-

ness and divinity to his actions.

truth we cannot say. However, he more harm than good." writes in his 'Commentaries,' that ! that in the 'Commentaries' inscribed to Lucullus, he advises him to depend upon nothing more than to him in the visions of the night." visions and received super- choose what's good for you. natural assurances that they are the favourites of Heaven. Yet it is a sound working rule—especially outside purely religious experience-to regard with deep distrust those who cise" folk. These are people who pass through ecstatic periods and take their physical well-being sericlaim to receive special instructions ously, and are always on the alert of holiday topic from the unseen world. The Voices to prove to themselves that their heard by Joan of Arc and Oliver bodies are one up on bogey, and who Cromwell—two absolutely different at the same time are always anxious and contrasted temperaments—are to improve their friends' handicaps. will proceed to Australia. There are migrants who are Asiatics. It might beyond my philosophy. But when They are born heartles, suppressed and entertained when he gets there. no positive indications that they will be said that in times of emergency Hitler speaks of the Voices he has by a workaday world in which their not be recalled to Hongkong within these laws should be relaxed. But in heard, the world is more than scep- activities are restricted to backslapa week or are to evacuate for many the case of the Dominions nothing tical, especially since they have ping and a little mild week-end outpersuaded him that it is his duty to let. So when it comes to a fine

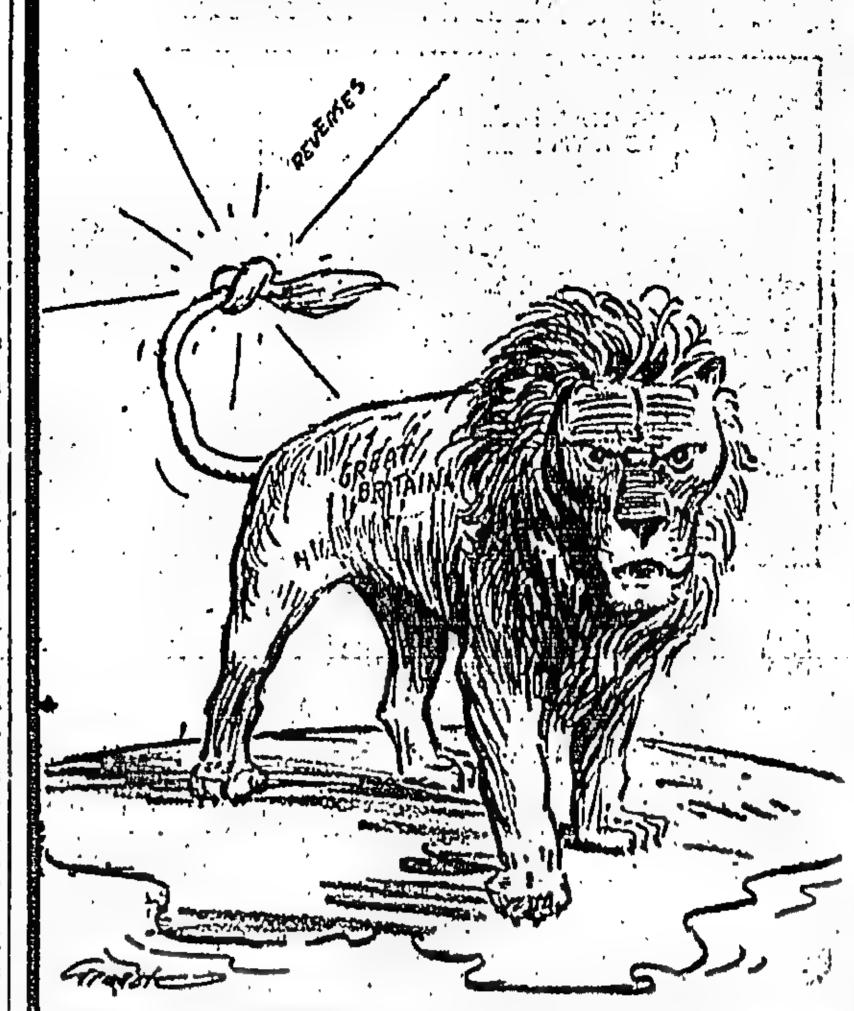
The Catalogue of Crimes

financially but are not told how they have committed a blunder in not tion was required; to the State alone 32, 54, and 12 respectively.

respect was made that the Executive Council had de-scale. Rochm, "his friend and fast.

Ivan the Terrible, another imperial the morning milk. Thus he sets might demand early morning heroics,. In this respect the military and madman of divided brain, sought to himself a programme which involves nor should be be encouraged to sam-No attempt to explain the reason for naval authorities have co-operated explate the crimes of half his reign carly starts to catch ferries, to climb ple camping or caravanning. The this cruel statement has been made. freely with the Press and the public -the earlier half was most exemplary and see sunrises, to fish with early ideal for him would be either a town

Turn to Page 5, Sixth Column



ONE WAY TO AROUSE HIM.

-Christian Science Monitor

"It gave Sulla pleasure to hear my surgery. They always case. The dyspepsia giving rise to his success imputed to Fortune and do after a week-end. They come in the label may be no more than a he encouraged the opinion, think- so sorry for themselves, so puzzled weapon wielded at home for purposes ing that it added an air of great- and annoyed.

"I can't understand it, doctor," Whether he did this out of vanity they say. "Yesterday seems to have or from a real persuasion of its upset me thoroughly. It's done, me digestible food, it may be caused by

his instantaneous resolutions and quickly enough in most cases, but I enterprises, executed in a manner can't compensate these disappointed different from what he had intended, always succeeded better
than those on which he bestowed
lack of hearing that heartening comlack of hearing that heartening commost time and forethought. Add ment at the end of it all, "My word, knowingly, and strange menus are you do look fit!"

upon that which Heaven directed types, and there's a different sort of so bad, and only recurs in aggravated. holiday best suited to each one. May-Sulla, therefore, must be added to be you won't admit to fitting into any the remarkable list of great men of of these groups, chosen for their weak who have heard "Voices," points. But better be wise, and

MY first type I call the "Must Get Some Exer-

year's effort over last.

Last summer, they covered 20 miles tine, not plain stagnation. Hitler has never shrunk from crime on a Sunday hike, played 36 holes, the Colony), they are told vaguely is the explanation for the Hongkong in fear of ghostly punishments. If or swam for 6 hours; this year with luck and decent weather it will be

the excuse, of course, will be that "it must have been something rotten or drinks similarly.

TN type two is the "Must-Have - My - Nine-Hours" cases?

folk. The first psychological blunder the authorities. We were informed political massacre on the Neronian having to gobble or lose his break-clusive activity. As a matter of fact, he usually claims of tennis, bathing, beating. appealed for recruits for the Regular be released at noon. Only after re- not for his vices, which Hitler had does need his regular sleep, and his and rambling are combined with the

to rise with the lark and lunch with allowed to go where local custom.

chooses his companions badly, and sions, and cuisine, or a motor tour

So he'll be in the surgery, too.

What I Eat" man sounds reasonable, although perhaps

THEY'LL come trooping into | Actually he is apt to prove a hard of domestic aggression, it may be due to the incapacity of the cook to produce more than a narrow range of rush and worry, it may be the ex-Now I can repair the damage pression of a narrow and unadventurous mind, it may even be quite genuine.

eaten through from start to finish. I divide people broadly into four with gusto, the trouble is often not.

> form on return home. More often it's done unconsciously iby-enting---too-much --of the thingsthat are supposed to be harmless. but are found in more tempting form. than at home.

person who is getting really fed up

So insistent is he on the pure virbe careless of where he goes, and and entertained when he gets there. Or he thinks longingly of getting: somewhere where he can lie down in. the sun and do nothing.

If he gets sun, he probably gets: miscrably sunburnt. In any event, the gets bored, because his is an active mind that needs change of rou-

And when he gets bored he getsindifferent to common sense in seeking diversion. He bathes when he-They will come back crocked, and doesn't specially want to, and catches cold. He eats too many oddments,

NOW what would the travel-doctor prescribe for these-

of the populace is not considered that something momentous was When Hitler, in his own phrase, man. He is pretty familiar, and uses. The exercise flend he would handle true-blue British when it comes to a lafoot. This office was flooded with took upon himself to be "the Supreme the phrase at both ends of the day; by urging him to a place where the anxious enquiries. We made repeat- Court of the German People" for the at night to avoid going to a party, temptations of variety would tend to ed efforts to obtain a statement from space of 24 hours, he sanctioned a in the morning to excuse himself prevent him from pursuing one ex-

in a district where fascinating spots lie so close together that a breakfast finished at ten would allow for a

day of leisurely driving without any NTOW the "Must Be Careful need to watch the clock. · He should be encouraged, in fact. to be as lazy as possible. The dyspeptics should be scrutinised

Turn to Page 5. Fourth Column

# HEAVY FIGHTING BREAKS OUT IN BESSARABIA

# Russians Adopt Nazi Tactics

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BUCHAREST, June 30 (UP).—Heavy fighting is going on in Bessarabia, with the Russians adopting typical Nazi methods-parachutists landed some way ahead of the main troops, supported by fast moving light tanks and armoured cars.

It is authoritatively stated that the clashes between the Rumanian and Russian forces are serious in character, and there have been many casualties.

Fighting broke out when the Red Army speeded up their advance and encountered Rumanian forces which were evacuating. It is said that fighting is "much more serious than the Rumanian authorities are willing to admit."

LONDON, June 30

(Reuter) .- The latest Air

Ministry casualty com-

munique gives the names

of 14 killed in action; 14

previously reported mis-

sing, now reported killed

in action; 16 wounded

or injured in action;

three died of wounds or

injuries received in action;

seven missing, believed

killed in action; 184 mis-

sing; 19 killed on active

geant R. C. Caldwell, born

in Singapore, who is mis-

sing; and Pilot Officer

G.T.R. Johns, born in

Hongkong, wounded or in-

Italo-German Guarantees

BUDAPEST, June 30 (UP).—Hun-

It is pointed out here that if such

an offer was actually made, it would

be kept secret since Russin would be

free to move when she desired

whereas, if it were made public, as

an open threat, it would only adver-

tise the friction between Germany

and Russia, a development which the

Axis Powers are taking pains to

Advance Overflows

prevent or conceal.

quickly.

jured on active service.

The list includes Ser-

service.

to be hurtling to earth from big trimotored transport planes, and are
ahead of the evacuating Rumanian

H. K. Boy In columns, which are backed up by 100 fast moving light tanks and armoured Latest R. A. F. cars manned by soldiers.

The Rumanian Government has ordered the commanders in the field to do everything possible to avoid incidents, but despite the orders, large numbers of troops are reported to have been killed and wounded in a series of clashes.

. It is stated that the terms of the agreement whereby Bessarabia 'is ceeded to Russia gave Rumania until July 3 to evacuate.

Carol "Missing"

In the meantime, it has been confirmed that King Carol has been absent from Bucharest since Saturday evening, and there are persistent rumours that he has appealed to Mussolini against what he considers imminent territorial demands by Hungary and Bulgaria.

Despite the time allowed for the evacuation from Bessarabia, there is vast confusion with thousands trying to leave who are jamming the transportation facilities.

The Rumanian army has been compelled to leave "tremendous quantities" of war materials in the ceded territory due to the lack of transportation.

Tension Mounts \*\*\*\*\* After a brief period of comparative calm, the tension in Bucharest ently intend to concentrate all their remounted to-night and troops are forces, and not divide their energies He was sent to prison for eight reported as being dispatched in in- by being obliged to intervene and months with hard labour. creasing numbers to the Hungarian settle flare-ups in south-eastern and Bulgarian frontiers. The Ru- Europe. advance might mean that the Rus- Balkans, during the attempted invasslans now intend to overshoot the ion of England would not necessarily original line of demarkation in the be fatal, it would at least be highly

ceded territory. One Rumanian military official effect in slowing up the invaders. said: "If the Russians keep to the In view of the fact the Russian gentleman's agreement there will be ultimatum was sent to Bucharest beno war, but if the Russians should fore, instead of after the commenceattempt to overstep the line, it is cer- ment of the axis attack on England tain that they are desirous of trouble, has caused many observers in Rome We have done the second mile, but to believe that the Russian move was made "with the previous

we will not go the third." Reliable sources indicated that the knowledge of the Rome and Berlin Russians will not exceed the limits Governments who wished to have the defined in the original agreement ex- transfer of Bessarabia completed and cept in the case of Hertsa, where out of the way before they embarked overzealous Soviet advance units on their war plans. entered the town, but were quickly withdrawn when they were convinced that the town was part of old Moldavia.

Fifth Column Atrocitics Refugees from Bessarabla and north Bukovina alleged that fifth columnisis committed many atrocities between the departure of the Rumanian authorities and the arrival of Soviet

They alleged that churches were plliaged and burned, priests maltreated and two shot. Two refugees showed undressed wounds which they said they suffered when the refugees train was stoned at Cherno-

The former Health Minister, M Panchalipa, said his home was burned at Kishneff.

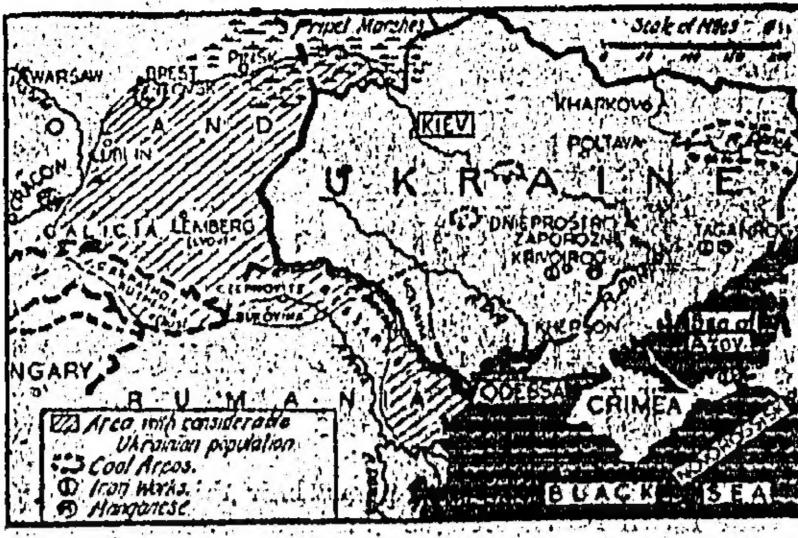
**Balkan Situation** BY ELEANOR PACKARD

Balkan situation which flared up dur- The Soviet advance is reported to tory. Soviet demands on Rumania, was re- Moldavia and Wallachia. period of calm which will enable the fed by rumours. military plans which are reported to Bessarabia, were had up near the Hongkong.

not given any formal assurances to by the Russians are reported to be it is believed, neither entry into nor the Rumanian Government that they paying off old scores. will co-operate in event of further | Waggons loaded with wheat territorial demands being made on sugar for Germany are said to have

been detained by Communist Com-Assurances Exaggerated According to these circles, reports Despite a denial that Black Sea emanating from Bucharest that the ports are involved in Russia's degiven such assurances are grossly interior from Constanza.

exaggerated. Italy is stated to be particularly anxious to keep the Balkan countries at peace and in line mines. with this policy it is believed that both Rome and Berlin have used their influence to convince all Powers | NAIROBI, June 30 (Reuter).—"I concerned that the present moment hope we shall meet one day in Addis is not opportune for pushing any Ababa. Good luck for all," telecountry's aspirations in the Balkans, graphed General Legentil Homme,



War Expected In The Near East

# ATTACK EGYPT

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—"The Italian High Command considers the time ripe for an attack against the British forces which, so far, have been protected by the neutrality of Egypt," states Rome-Radio.

It adds that the demilitarisa-| tion, under the terms of the armistice recently concluded, of the frontier zones of the French Empire in North Africa would give the Italians an "added advantage."

It concludes: "The Italian military machine can be launched against the Egyptian frontier along the road built by Balbo. We shall be seeing develop-

# CATHEDRAL BURGLED

Man Steals, Pawns Church Carpet

carpet belonging to St. John's Cathedral was exhibited at the Central Magistracy this morning when To Tin, 23, was charged before Mr. R. Edwards with theft and illegal pawning.

Detective Sub - Inspector C. T. Byron said that early on the morning manians also wondered whether or The view of well-informed circles of June 25, officials of St. John's not the accelerated pace of the Soviet at home is that though the war in the Cathedral discovered that someone had entered the Cathedral, broken three collection boxes, and stolen three cents and a carpet. The inconvenient and might have some Police were informed and suspicions married by proxy and who was fell on To who had formerly worked at the Cathedral as a coolie. To was found-sleeping\_in\_Gage\_Street\_and on being questioned he produced a stolen from the Cathedral.

Wine Cupboard Opened he had entered the Cathedral through found to have been broken, but there ministration to the estate of should read in aid of the S. C. M. was no proof that the defendant had Young Sing. done this. To had also broken open the wine cupboard but found nothing knowledge regarding the rumours Cathedral and it was obvious that Sing. BUCHAREST, June 20 (UP) that Germany and Italy offered to these had been committed by some guarantee Rumania against further person with inside knowledge of the Cathedral.

## "BLOCKADE" LIFTED

Japanese Permission To Chinese

It is stated here that any help The "blockade" of the Hongkong which Germany might give as a

themselves of the opportunity pre- letters of administration. Axis Powers to proceed with their Rumanian Jews, who fied to sented by the Japanese and evacuate

envisage an imminent attack on the frontier where a counter-stream of It is emphasised in this connection German minorities was sleeing from that the Japanese will permit passage egress from the Colony will be perand mitted across the Shum Chun river.

kong is completely bewildered by the represented by a cock decorated with rapid turn of events during the week- golden flowers. Following the to combine the efforts of the various end and many wild rumours have marriage, Ling-shi's three children relief agencies throughout the United Rome and Berlin Governments had mands, refugees are crowding to the been circulating through the Colony, were adopted by Young Sing, who States. Saturday night that a Japanese naval their support. The marriage had blockade of the Chinese const would never been consummated. commence on Wednesday and this is taken to include Hongkong. For some reason the Daventry message Flizroy admitted that a marriage cordial endorsement of Lord Lothlan, has not been released to the Press.

(Reuter).-Marshal Petain's govern-Special importance is attached to Commander of the French forces at ment has arrived and will later go to in which Germany and Italy appar- Dickinson, G.O.C. of East Africa. meet.

#### **EVACUATION** ASSURANCE

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Women and children compulsorily evacuated from Hongkong will be returned to the Colony at Government expense when the situation improves. They will be expected to 'pay for their own accommodation abroad.

Accommodation will be provided at the cheapest possible rates in Manila and Australia by Red Cross or other organisations. Those who can not pay will be supported by these bodies which will be reimbursed by the Govern-

# CLAIM FOR **ESTATE**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Widow Who Married By Proxy

Claiming she was the lawful widow of a man whom she presumed to have died in 1980, Young Ling-shi, with her two sons, Young Man-yee and Young pawn ticket relating to the carpet Man-luk, brought an action before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl |ed fixture list of the European Y. MacGregor, at the Supreme M. C. A. for this week. It stated

Young Hong-ning, a pawn-broker as the verger had recently removed was named as defendant because he the wine to some other place. There had filed a caveat saying he was the garian politicial circles are without had been previous thefts at the only natural next-of-kin of Young

Mr. H. Somerset Fitzroy, instructed by Peter H. Sin and Co., appeared for plaintiffs, and defendant was represented by Mr. H. W. Lee, instructed by Wilkinson and Grist,

#### Petition Filed

Mr. Fitzroy said Young Sing was a laundryman in City Island, New have offered their services include York, where he was presumed to have Robert Bunney, Gaston d'Aquino, died in 1930. It was not, however, Ernie Perry, Les Gibson, Dorcen Ma, until July, 1936 that his death was Anne Organ, Stanley Hinchliffe, officially presumed to have occurred. Maude . Read, Winnie Cox. David A month later, Ling-shi filed a Kossick. Claire Shand and Maude guarantee to Rumania must be taken frontier was temporarily lifted at 11 petition for letters of administration Waller. o'clock this morning, when the to the estate which, in Hongkong, Japanese military authorities per- consisted solely of money he had mitted Chinese to pass through their deposited with three banks, amount-ROME. June 30 (UP).—The BUCHAREST, July 1 (Reuter).— lines into Japanese-occupied terri- ing to over \$20,000. Four days after she had filed the petition, defendant ing the past week as a result of the have over-flowed at some points into An appeal has been issued to the presented a caveat saying he was the Chinese community by the Chinese only natural grand-nephew and nextgarded in authoritative circles here The tension shows no sign of representatives in Legislative Council of-kin of Young Sing, and therefore, to-night to have settled down to a diminishing, and anxiety is constantly and other responsible leaders to avail was the sole person entitled to the

#### Married By Proxy

Continuing, Mr. Flizroy said Lingshi was the lawful widow of Young with three children, and at the Public Bewildered

Young Sing's village, Young Sing, this week by the Allied Relief HIGH SPEED GRILL reaches toasting heat in 60 seconds. ceremony which was carried out in It was announced by Daventry on subsequently sent them money for

In answer to His Lordship, Mr. under the circumstances described, having not been consummated, had President of the Fund. CLERMONT-FERRAND, July 1 been declared null and void by the The children coming to the United Supreme Court of China.

Hearing is proceeding.

# WAR FUND BOMBERS

Will Be Named As Hongkong Squadron

The South China Morning Post, Ltd., sponsors of the Hong-kong war fund for bombers, have agreed to Lord Beaver-brook's suggestion that bombers purchased through the fund should be named in such a man-ner as to associate them with the Colony.

This was conveyed to the Colonial Secretary this morning in a letter, when the Government was also requested to transmit by telegraph a
further contribution of \$100,000 from
the "South China Morning Post" and

"Hongkong Telegraph fund."

Further contributions to the fund have been received to-day, acknow-ledgments for which follow.

Mr. Eu Tong Sen Some Members, Canadian Pacific Railway Staff
China Emporium Ltd.,
The Wing On Co. Ltd., Mr. J. H. Simmons

Mr. P. Edwards
Messrs. Wo Fat Sing Itd.,
Mr. & Mrs. Li Koon Shun
Mr. & Mrs. Li Tse Fong
Messrs. S. J. David & Co.
The Hongkong Cricket Club
The Institute of Engineers &
Shipbuilders, Hongkong G. L. Andrew
Diocesan Girls School
Pupils of La Salle College
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.) Ltd.,
North Point Installation Local Staff ..... B. Clark ......

"Chicks"
Sincere Co. Ltd.,
"B"
Mental Hospital Staff (1st dona-

tion)
"J. M. D." Stanley
Mr. & Mrs. R. Robertson
Jardines Shipping & Friends
(6th donation)
Miss D. M. Deakin G. R. Hanson The Sun Company Lid. Mr. B. Wong Tape

C. A. Marques ..... L. M. D. Gutierrez J. M. Fonseca M. A. Simoes ..... Almeida ..... Osmund ..... N. U. Botcho ...... A. Figueiredo ..... Sequeira ...... ................

Denemberg ..... Marques ..... Xavier ..... A. E. Ribeiro ..... A. B. Gasano ...... F. X. Sequeira J. M. Dotelho Portuguese Volunteer ..... Cheero Club (sale of time etc.) ... Professor L. Forster
"The Five Just Men" R.N.H.
Local Staff Hongkong Electric.

Co. Lid., Talkoo Club Mess M. and W. T. P. Stanley Sunday School ...... Mr. A. B. Litvin Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Guterres Edna S. Atkins Rev. H. A. and Mrs. Wittenbach

Markar—Jeweller
Mr. C. B. Nelson (Manila)
Staff, Lowe Bingham & Matthews
Mr. and Mrs. S. Burke
The Stanley "R's"
Garrison School Elder Pupils
Mr. J. A. Cooper (Swatow)
S.M. and Scouts Diocesan boys' School Troop Single Sergeants Mess No. 0
Police Station Sunnyside" Cheungchau Army Hollday Camp Concert (per (7th donation)
C. A. L. c/o Bank Line .....

J. H. Professor W. Brown St. Andrew's Women Fellow---ship,-Kowloon-glossessessessesses----100,-Concert To Aid Fund There was an error in the publish-

D. S. I. Byron said that To stated Court this morning for the pur- that a concert was to be held in the European Y. M. C. A. on July 4 at an open window. The window was pose of obtaining letters of ad- European Y. M. C. A. on July 4 at an open window. The window was ministration to the categories of ad- 8.30 p.m. in aid of B. W.O. F. This Post War Fund, and it commences at 9.15 p.m. War Fund Benefit

There is no dearth of artists offering for the variety entertainment to be held at the European Y.M.C.A. on Thursday in aid of South China Morning Post and Hongkong Telegraph War Fund.

A notable artist will be Jean Gibson, who has not previously appeared in the Colony. She was lately in the Glasgow Orpheus Choir and will be heard in several agreeable controlto songs.

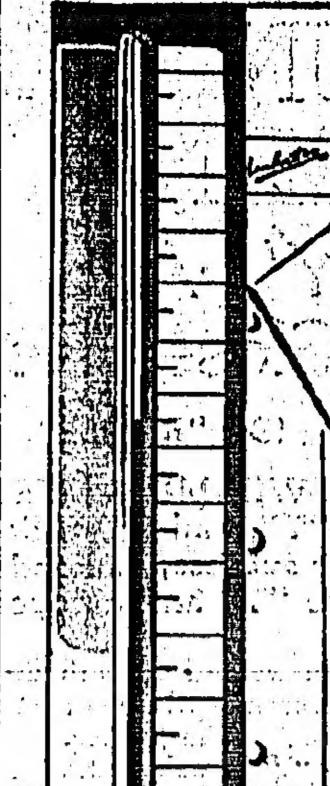
Other artists, old and new, who

#### U.S.\$5,000,000 For Evacuees American Drive For British Children

NEW YORK, June 80 (Reuter).—A nation-wide campaign According to authoritative quarters, the provinces occupied by the Reds, through their lines only on two days Sing, having been married to him in for \$5,000,000 (£1,250,000) to however, the Axis governments have Communists released from prisons —to-day and to-morrow—after which, 1922, though the ceremony was by provide shelter in the United proxy. Ling-shi was then a widow States for European children COOK COMPLETE MEAL in oven now in Britain is being launched

Starts July 4

The campaign, which begins on Independence Day (July 4) is undertaken at the request of United States Government officials and with the states Mr. Winthrop Waldwrich, States will be those who took refuge



# Manhattare Plenty of air comes breezing through Manhartan Cool shirts. The weave is sensibly open, the weight is negligible-and they're smart, sturdy, shape-holding, prac-

WHITE, PLAIN COLOURS & STRIPES from \$11.50 10% Cosh Discount

tical. Many patterns and colors.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD. MEN'S WEAR



# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manija-Slock-Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commedity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUEN-DS AIRES - Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Make the most of

# "REGULO NEW WORLD" COOKER

SINGLE OVEN BURNER makes your gas go as far as possible. UNIQUE OVEN DESIGN, with bottom flue outlet, keeps all the nourishing qualities in the food. all at the same time!

This Fund was recently organised SUPER-FAST BURNER boils pint of water in 125 seconds. The "REGULO" oven heat control-

fitted only to the 'NEW WORLD' -cuts gas down immediately the oven reaches the correct heat: no waste is possible.

Write, Call or Phone

HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LTD. Young Ling-shi told the Court she in Britain from France, and children | Central Showroom Gloucester Bldg., (Corner of East Arcade); Tel 24704. the impending attack against England good wishes from Major-General puties and the Senate have decided to marriage but not after.

The interpolation of the senate have decided to marriage but not after.

The latter Rowloon Showroom—246, Nathan Rd.; (Corner of Jordan Rd.) Tel. 57841.

# IAI TSUN WIN IRIANGULAR SWIMING MEET

European 'Y' And Chinese 'Y' Beaten: Close Relay Races

(By "RIPPLE")

THE TRIANGULAR SWIMMING MEET, in which the European 'Y' entertained a Chinese "Y", and its affiliate, the Lai Tsun Swimming Union squad, proved a great success, and ended in a win for the Lai Tsun Union by 23 points, Chinese "Y" and European "Y" gained 16 and 13 points respectively.

The Lai Tsun Union again walked off with the Medley Relay, while the events. which provided the large crowd present with the greatest excitement, were the 200 yards Relay (Open) for ladies and men. In the former event Miss Mary Horwood swam an excellent race to give European "Y" a substantial lead from which they never looked Back. In the latter event, South China A.A. won after an exciting tussle, in which the lead changed hands several times.

Yung, whose turn was better to touch before Chan Kam-ful (C. "Y") with E. "Y" following closely behind. strongly, but Wilson was seen to tire, and Yung drew away from him slightly.

Tsun), thus received a good body swimmers for the first length. and a half's start. Chan Wing-kie Goldman had a nice push-off and (C. "Y") was too precipitate and sprang into a slight lead on the back went in before his time. He failed stretch, but towards the end Fong and to catch up with Tsang, however, Chan drew level and L. A. Benn and churned in his wake at the ("E "Y") Tsang Cheung-wing (Lai fihish. G. T. May, did not think it Tsun) and Shek Kam-pui (S.C.A.A.) worth his while to attempt over-taking Tsang, reserving himself for Tsang drew slightly ahead, but lost

#### LADIES RELAY

Miss Horwood was last to leave, and lead by about an arm's length. (Cal Tsun) for the first few yards, much for May, and he was only able (C. "Y") and later passed her lead- to draw level with Poon Wing-kie ing the field about five yards. Miss (Lai Tsun), but could not overtake means the cancellation (at least for the time being) of the B. Sullivan took the water in fine Lee Fook-kee (S.C.A.A.), who style and widened the breach finished a yard ahead. European Miss "Y" and Lai Tsun looked to have the majority of the women's games are "dead," but swim-Tsang Fung-kwan (Lai Tsun) who dead-heated for second place, but were offering a strong challenge. May was found to have touched a with Miss Sa Wah-ying (C.B.C.) fraction of a second before Popn.

tugging along just behind.
Miss I. Monn maintained the lead given her, and staved off Miss Chan Ol-lin (Lai Tsun) and the V.R.C. charge intact to Miss D. Craig. Miss Ko Mui-lin (Lai Tsun), strong-Miss Ko Mui-lin (Lai Tsun), strong-Iy challenged Miss Craig, and had the distance been greater, might have beaten her, however, she reduced the distance greatly to lose a little over a palm's length.

In the 100 yards Lo Yuk-wing (C. "Y") displayed an excellent last quarter to finish % second ahead of Chan Chan-pam (Lai Tsun). G.

Lot a mito overkeen on both sides.

Dot a mito overkeen on both sides.

The game was rather badly handled, and minor infringements—were allowed to pass unnoticed with the Tsun (Poon Wing-kie, Fong Chung-yiu and are winter games, and it is hoped and minor infringements—were allowed to pass unnoticed with the Tsun (Hadies). L. European "Y" were definitely the better side, their passings found their men oftener than not, and their shooting was more accurate and (C. "Y"): 2. Chen Chun-nam (Lai Tsun): that the general standard of games.

quarter to finish % second ahead of Chan Chan-nam (Lai Tsun). G. Arnold the other competitor had a couple of bad turns which must have knocked a great deal out of him.

Deter side, their passings found their not, and their not, and their not, and their not, and their shooting was more accurate and powerful. Besides scoring both the Navymen's goals, T. Paul and Rutter not, and their not, and th

#### A HECTIC RACE

25, 50, 75, 75, 50, 25 yards each, was (2) and E. Railton were best seen as hectic on event as the 200 yards in attack. relay. Fong Wah (Lat Tsun) gave a slight lead to Poon Wing-kie, which was increased to a body's dength. C. T. May reduced this (c. "Y"); 2. Fong Wah (Lai Tsun); 3. F.

Poon. Wing-kei again timed | lead and passed Lau Tai-ping on | his start excellently to break the the home stretch, a magnificent effort. European "Y" lost this lead soon after, Chan Chun-nam (Lai rivals Yung Yiu-kwan (C. "Y") Tsun), then Chan Wing-kie passed and B. S. Wilson (E. "Y"). The D. Dedear with almost the same swimmers reached the end of the case that May passed the other bath almost level, Wilson was Cheung-wing battled with Cheung slightly ahead. Poon had a Chi-hung (C. "Y") and got the lead marvellous turn and broke sur- of an arm's length, which Poon face almost a body's length of Wing-kun lost slightly, but managed

#### INVITATION RELAY.

The 200 yards Invitation relay Fong Chung-yiu (Lat Tsun) hit saw the addition of S.C.A.A. in the the water a good two seconds before bath, which followed closely on the Fung Wal-cheung (C. "Y"). A previous event. Chan Cheung-tim pionships. Odell challenged the leaders in the (S.C.A.A.), R. Goldman (E. "Y"), back stretch, but the distance was and Fong Wah (Lai Tsun), took the too short, and he soon fell away water almost simultaneously. There again. Tsang Cheung-wing (Lai was little to choose between the

the other relay. Chan nullified his the turn to Shek and Benn, the latter effect, as his team was disqualified. drew up to Shek about mid-way home and gave a slight lead to G. Arnold, which, however, Tommy In the 200 yards Ladies relay, Kew reduced to give South China almost swam over Miss Ruby Choy/ The previous exertion proved too

### WATER POLO

Describing the water-pole match. a Jack tar was heard to mention third leg, and handed over her that it was a thundering good game, charge intact to Miss D. Craig. but a mite overkeen on both sides.

For the European "Y", L. A. Benn (Lai Tsun); 2. Lo Ying-kwong (C. "Y"); (1) played a good game at defence, 3. B. S. Wilson (E. "Y"). Time: 32/4/5 The 300 yards relay teams of six, while G. T. May (2). L. H. Chater sect 300 yards Pree-style Relay.—1. Lai Tsun (Fong Wah, Peon Wing-kie, Lau Tai-ping, Chan Chun-nam, Tsang Cheung-wing and Poon Wing-kan); 2. Chinese "Y" (Yung Yuk-wah, Chan King-pong, Lo Yuk-wing, Chan Wing-kie, Cheung Chi-hung and Chan Kam-fui) 3. European "Y" (F. Weller, G. Saunders, G. T. May, D. Dedear, L. A. Benn and P. Wilson), Time: 2 mins. 55 sees.

The Results were:-

New World Record

For Pole Vault

Monday,

FRESNO, California, lune 30 (Reuter) .- A new world record for the pole vault-15 21-20. Cornelius Warmerdam, of San

Francisco here to-day. Union track and field cham-

The present official world | game being 22-all. record is 14 ft. 11 ins.

ability to other shores and pools.

Diving.-1. G. Saunders (E. "Y") 2. Soong (lu-tak (C. "Y"); 3. Yau Sai-kwan (Lai

#### Lawn Bowls League

# Indian Recreation Club In Winning Vein

# Kowloon C. C. Beaten On All Three Rinks

THE INDIAN R.C. gained their third win in the last four Lawn Bowls League games on Saturday when they accounted for the Kowloon Cricket Club by 73 shots to 43. The Indians won on all three rinks.

they beat the Hongkong Football Club by an almost similar score, winning by 74-45, and remain at the head of the league table.

In the Second Division, Kow- Cricket Club, who are making the Taikoo Recreation Club Docks R.C. The other postponed secured a one-shot victory over game in the premier division was the Hongkong Cricket Club.

A seven was scored by P. A. Yvanovich (Recrelo) over J. L. Stephens (Kowloon Tong) in the were the Prison Officers Club-Third Division, but despte this feat Hongkong C.C. and the Indian R.C.he and his men were defeated by Kowloon B.G.C. matches.

feet 1 /8 ins .- was made by Two sixes were recorded. B. E. Maughan (Hongkong C.C.) claimed one of these against J. C. Chalmers' rink (Taikoo R.C.) in the Second This was done during the Division, to win his game by 18-16. National Amateur Athletic The other six was scored by J. K. | Sloan (Hongkong Electric) against B. | Recrelo "A" Evans (Kowloon F.C.) in the Third Division, the eventual score for the Kowloon C.C. 47 Indian R.C.

> GAMES POSTPONED owing to the rain. Cralgengower

However, as remarked, summer

that the general standard of games

All local competitions will die

out, though it is understood that

among the Nursing Detachment

and W.A.T.s remaining there are

tennis-and now here is one more

the middle but cut off in its youth.

and tennis players.

the "off" season. Hockey and soft-

Evacuation Means

Cancellation Of

Mixed Doubles Tennis

Mixed Doubles tennis League. Fortunately, for sport,

THE EVACUATION of the women from the Colony

# that between the Civil Service C.C. and Recreio "B".

The remaining two postponed ties were in the Third Division. These

#### Scores In Brief

The scores in brief were: FIRST DIVISION

74 Hongkong Kowloon B.G.C. 61 Police R.C. \*Kowloon Docks v. Craigenkower FOUR GAMES were postponed \*Civil Service C.C. v. Recrelo "B"

#### SECOND DIVISION

Craigengower Taikoo 58 Hongleong Kowloon F.C. Kowloon B.G.C. Kowloon Tong 56 Recreio 45 Civil Service 72

THIRD DIVISION Electric 61 Kowloon 58 Hongkong \*P.O.R.C.

#### RINKS CHAMPIONSHIP **GAMES POSTPONED**

mers, such as those who performed so very well at the European Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, will transfer their 4.30 p.m. yesterday flooded all shuffled and re-shuffled their lineup; Kiu considerably and they were the lawn bowls greens on both and Poon at guard, Chan, Sum and poor opposition. sides of the Harbour, with the Cheung Yan-sing forwards, suited Wong Wai-hung, Luk Tat-cheung is result that the rink matches them best, and they slowly and and Chan Yuk-tong were an excelarranged could not be played, though most of the players had already gathered.

Major Baseball

\*Indian R.C.

\*Postponed games,

# Reds-Dodgers Struggle

NEW YORK, June 30 (Reuter) -Brooklyn Dodgers and the Cincipnati Reds for the leadership of the Nation-Volunteers would seriously disrupt and the Reds accounted for the the men's games—especially the Chicago Cubs 7-4.

Continues

## . Complete scores were: Trun). 200 yards Pree-style Relay (Open)— S.C.A.A. (Chan Cheung-time, Shek Kampul, Tommy Kew and Lee Fook-kee); 2. European 'Y' (R. Goldman, L. A. Benn, Chan (Fong Wah, Tsang Cheung-wing, Chan Chun-nam and Poon Wing-kie). Chun-nam and Poon Wing-kie). Water-polo,—European 'Y' 5, If. M. Shin 2. NATIONAL LEAGUE

	. Internet internet and and internet	o u
2	Giants, and Rizzo (2) and Mueller for the Phillies).	ti
	Chiengo 4 10 1 Cincinnati 7 13 1 (Gleason homered for the Cubs, and Frey twice for the Reds).	
	St. Louis 1 0 0 Pittsburgh 0 5 1	
1	AMERICAN LEAGUE	
	Philadelphia 3 8 1 New York 4 9 1	
:	Cleveland 7 14 2	

Chleago ..... 5 9 3 (Boudreau homered for the Indi-(Walker homered for the Senators and Doerr and Cronin for the Red

#### SUMMER YACHT RACES

The 6th Summer Series race of the Royal Hongkong Xacht Club, sailed on Saturday over a distance of 6.95 miles, was won by Artemis (G.G. Wood) in the "A" class. Jean (G. J. Tarr) was second, and Joss Capt. G. E. Neve) third.

In the Mixed Class, Siskin (D. Humphreys) came first, with Widgeon (8. R. Hawke) second and Owl (G. L.

# Chung Sing Surprised By Pui Ying 44-48

LOCAL LEAGUE BASKETBALL

Police Beaten By Hung Yuen

(By "Guard")

FOUR MAJOR CAGE league matches were decided during last week, the surprise packet being Chung Sing's defeat at the hands of Pui Ying on Wednesday, 44-48. The Singers made a magnificent effort against Sing Tao on Saturday, and, at one stage, appeared to put it over the Taons, but Recreio "A" maintained their unbeaten record when fell to pieces when they were almost on level terms to go down 37-50.

Chinese "Y" and Kwong Tai both won their matches against Wah Kiu 61-35, and Combined Banks 78-37, respectively. Combined Banks gave up the struggle against loon Tong and Club de Recreio determined challenge to Recreio "A" the Tains five minutes before full time when they seemed in the First Division, were idle, though scheduled to meet the Kowloon incapable of adding a single point from their first half the Tains five minutes before full time when they seemed

tally of 37.

factor between them and the they decided to call it a day. championship, Kwong Tai University, and when they had solved that, the championship of the evening, Cheng Pak conceded was an established fact. How- a walk-over to Lai Hang. ever, on Saturday, Chung Sing, far from cowed by their defeat second-half rally, when by Pui Ying, fielded their strong- they were down a point, 19-20, est quintette and gave Sing Tao a run for their money. teams gave of their best, and the league game on Wednesday evenmatch was a keen struggle from ing 48-44.

whistle to whistle. 57 Only Lee Pul-chick was able to do Yingers. any damage in the first half, his In the second half Pul Ying em-52 underbasket work reaching its peak. ployed all the craft they could Chung Sing had a fast break at- muster against the Singers, and protack too, but not fast enough for the duced a few aces to run into a lead Taons, whose man-to-man defence of 7 points shortly after re-complay enabled them to snuff at the mencement, 37-30. From this period beginning any dangerous moves the Pul Ying hawked the ball constantly 55 Singers might have had. Kum Kun- and proceeded to "freeze-out" the san was the brainiest forward for the Singers, meanwhile scoring con-

v. Kowloon B.G.C. when he had got them puzzling. BETTER TEAMWORK

The torrential downpour at In the second half Chung Sing their stars have weakened Wah steadily crept up on the Taons. The lent combination, Luk broke fast crisis was reached when they were underbasket to pile up for "Y" one point behind, 32-33. For some while Wong and Chan gave him all inexplicable reason, the Singers un- the background he needed. derwent a change when Chan missed For Wah Kill, Woo Hay-ching,

> chick and Tai Fook-sing, Taon forwards, added up the score slowly and deadly, while Leung Kwok-tok abandoned defensive play to occa- marily with a Police quintette in the sionally sneak an underbasket goal, only junior match of the evening,

KWONG TAI played very matter-of-fact basketball against the Combined Banks. Chan Suistill a goodly number of golfers The great struggle between the luk (14), Ng Sui-chin (18), and Lo Tung (20), for the Tains had quite an easy time of it. Mainly I wrote on Tuesday last that the al Baseball League continues. To- quite an easy time of it. Mainly new programme of training for the Dodgers beat the Boston Braves 9-2. Kee (10), and Ng Yau-kwong Kee (10), and Ng Yau-kwong (8), the Bankers tallied 37 in the first half with the Tains at a respectable 48 points.

However, the second half was an entirely different matter, Kwong Tai Hung Yuen 34 Police hawked the ball almost the length of play. Added to this Au and Tung seemed to have lost whatever accuracy they had had in the first half, and were only able to hit the boards with wild throws. However hard the Bankers tried, their efforts ap- Lal Hang.

Sing Tao had one unknown peared useless, and towards the end

IN THE ONLY junior match

"PUI YING staged a magniin the first half, to tumble Chung Both Sing in the second premier cage

Honours were about even in the Chung Sing adopted the "zone" first half, Pui Ying had no definite defence, and so well did Poon Yui- set play, alternating "zone" defence kwan and Leung Kwok-tok, Singers with a three-forwards-fast-break guards, play their part that Sum offensive. Chung Sing on the other Sul-hing and Chan Yul-ching, star hand employed the man-to-man de-70 Kowloon C.C. 45 Taon forwards, were effectively fence, but were slightly on the slow checked and rendered quite useless, side, compared to the nippy Pul

Singers and led the Taons a merry sistent enough to emerge winners at v. Hongkong C.C. dance, meanwhile sinking baskets the end of 48-44.

> ALTHOUGH THEY WON by The Tuons had the better team- the wide margin of 61-35, the work, however, and this superiority Chinese "Y" failed to impress Tal Fook-sing sinking many baskets against the Wah Kiu quintette to give the Taons a 26-18 first half in the curtain raiser of the evening. The absence of several of

a foul goal.

They continued trying, but when they reached 37, the fight was knocked out of them, and Lee Pui-did excellent individual work.

HUNG YUEN dealt sumtrouncing them 34-27, and in no uncertain manner.

# THE SCORES

#### Wednesday

FIRST DIVISION "Y" 61 Wah Klu 48 Chung Sing SECOND DIVISION

#### Saturday

FIRST DIVISION 50 Chung Sing Kwong Tai ... 78 'Comb. Banks 37 SECOND DIVISION Cheng, Pak conceded walkover to



SOON AT THE

# WHITE WINES From FRANCE

Finest Graves

Finest Sauternes Haut Sauternes

Barsac

Chateau Carbonnieux

and

Y'Quem, 1928. Chateau

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

# VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT

In West Lounge

#### European Y.M.C.A.

on Thursday, July 4, 1940 at 9.15 p.m.

Proceeds in aid of SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST

> WAR FUND

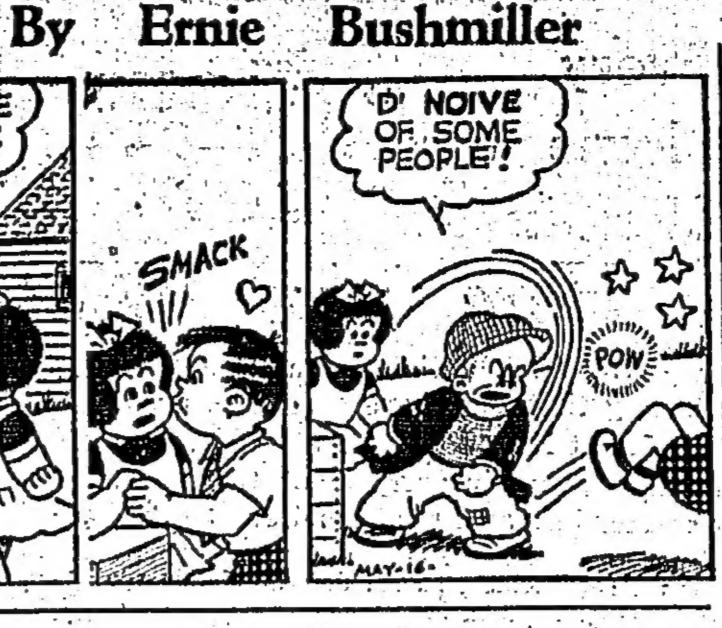
Admission : \$1.00 and \$2.00

Tickets may be obtained from European Y.BLC.A. (Ground Floor) and South China Morning Post Ltd. 

## NANCY







UNSOLVED

Conquests Cannot

Beat Blockade

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).

-Discussing Germany's metal

The paper than examines the

Fernch iron and steel industries,

A Nazi Dream

The German dream of controlling

Manganese, nickel, tungsten and

Britain, on the other hand, has an

ample supply, and get supplies of

iron ore at home and in the Empire

as well as from the resources of the

are held by our blockade.

the "Economist" points out, depend

# Harmonious British War Cabinet

# $\mathbf{BY}$ CHAMBERLAIN

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).-"All members of the War Cabinet are working together in complete harmony and agreement," declared Mr. Neville Chamberlain, broadcasting to-day.

Suspected Victim Of

Dictator's Whim

-The Foreign Office news de-

His death in an unexplained

Significant Nazi Broadcast

parallel when it said last night:

Mystery Death

Balbo, and other prominent Italians

The Italian account of his death

MURDERED

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).

"Anyone who lends himself to-German propaganda by listening BALBO DID to idle tales about disunion among us or who imagines that any of us would consent to enter NOT DIE enemy is just playing the Nazi IN BATTLE

#### Solid, United Nation

"We are a solid and united nation which would rather go down to ruin than to admit the domination of the Nazis, but we intend, under the leadership of the Prime Minister, to attack our enemies and meet their attacks upon us with partment states that a careful resolution and a fighting spirit which investigation shows that no become a great people.

"Though we are left alone to de- British aircraft were concerned fend freedom and civilisation, our in the crash of Marshal Balbo's brave men and women will only be braced by the knowledge that we machine, and there is no truth in must now rely upon ourselves, under the statement that he fell in Providence, to win through as we battle. have won through before.

"I do not for a moment underrate the military might which has disaster recalls similar accidents overwhelmed the gallant French in the past, particularly the present position. We all know that home and foreign policy.

#### Only A Preludo

"Doubiless the air raids we have lately experienced are only the prelude to something more serious, for the Nazis are staking everything upon a chance of winning a short war. We know they are even now completing their preparations for an attempt to invade this country.

"At any moment an invasion may be launched by sea and air, but the did not perish in combat with the poned until later in the week. enemy is divided from us by a more RAF." formidable anti-tank obstacle than any he has yet encountered, namely

"Our navy which is still growing is vastly superior to the German, and our warships must be cludded or driven off before any sea-borne expedition can land on our shores.

"Even if the expedition is landed the plane in which he was flying it must still be supplied main."

"Even if the expedition is landed so that the plane in which he was flying it must still be supplied main."

"Even if the expedition is landed so the plane in which he was flying it must still be supplied main."

"Even if the expedition is landed so the plane in which he was flying it must still be supplied main."

"Even if the expedition is landed so the plane in which he was flying it has a debate of a similar kind during the week. Wednesday is lieut. General wieth the English-spearing countries and in that corrections and in that event, there might be another secret in official German news agency whole of Europe combined.

The House of Lords will also wish to have a debate of a similar kind during the week. Wednesday is

#### Seasoned Army Ready

war and superior in equipment, train-ing and morale to the enemy, would have to be destroyed or driven off Balbo could not have been in a fighter before the enmy could land safely plane. from the sea or air.

"At this moment, there are larger that he was killed in action has, armies in this country than there therefore, caused some surprise in the have ever been during the whole of R.A.F. our history—an army, of which a large part are seasoned troops who Friday's raid on Tobruk state that have not only met the enemy already in battle but have felt their own superiority to him.

superiority to him. That army is daily growing strong- able to identify it. er in numbers, preparedness and

equipment. army of men and women who are CIVILIANS putting their whole strength into the task of furnishing us with weapons and food or devoting themselves to the work of civil defence. One and all they are animated by the same

in they are animated by the same fighting spirit which will never yield.

"We Will Fight"

"If the enemy does try to invade this country, we will fight him in the air and on the seat we will fight him on the beaches with every weapon we have.

Toll Of Nazi Raids

Last night our bombers made attacks on a chemical factory at Hochst, which was left in flames; on the Dortmund-Ems Canal; on martine Dortmu fighting spirit which will never yield. "We Will Fight"

weapon we have. "He may manage here and there to were injured in Saturday night's Belgium; on aerodromes at Normake a break-through: if he does we will fight him on every road, in every we are utterly destroyed. raiders crossed the south-east coasts and dropped hombs at

"If he is driven to evacuate as we various points without being had to evacuate from France, there able to deliver any heavy attacks. objectives. him. There will be nothing waiting A hospital was damaged in a raid Three of our aircraft are missing. objectives only.

why we should be able to beat off although none of these were inmates aircraft on the ground. Three of military objectives only. any enemy attack, but we have of the infirmary. something even stronger on our side. Part of the extension of the nurses' A patrol of our fighters engaged a a daily foatu We will be fighting for our own home, opened only last Thursday, was number of Messerschmitts over the muniques. hearths and homes with the conviction hit but it, fortunately, was not yet French coast and shot one down. that our cause is the cause of occupied. humanity and peace against cruelty and persecution, of right against wrong-n cause that surely has the blessing of Almighty God.

"It would be a faint heart indeed that could doubt our success."

#### Hitler Visits Maginot Line

Hitler visited Muluelm and Upper bombs were dropped in the centre of dustrial plant at Cologne as the result not see fit also to mention that the They were engaged by a large force Alsace, inspecting the fortified works one town. No one was injured of recent R.A.F. raids.

German, air raids following the of enemy fighters of which one was of the Maginot Line, which, according Some explosive incendiary bombs fell | Several ammunition dumps have demilitarisation of the islands took a shot down in flames and a second of the Maginot Line, which, according Some explosive incendiary bombs tent to the official news agency, are in a Scottish town, but no casualties also been blown up beyond all hope toll of 39 lives, 29 civilians at badly damaged. Two of our aircraft of the official news agency, are in a Scottish town, but no casualties also been blown up beyond all hope toll of 39 lives, 29 civilians at badly damaged. Two of our aircraft of even salvage. shortly to be demolished.

# Kumanıa For War

BUCHAREST, June 30 (Reuter).-The Rumanian Parliament is to meet on Wednesday.

The Rumanian semiofficial news agency states that mobilisation is continuing in a calm atmosphere and that the public services are continuing.

The public and Press are watching events with confidence in King Carol and the Government, it states.

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* TO SPEAK

#### **New War Statement** This Week

LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) -Mr. Winston Churchill is Army and reduced France to her death at Warsaw of General von expected to make a further the enemy is now free to fall upon Fritsch, an opponent of Hitler's statement in the House of Commons this week regarding the failure of the French Government to continue resistance and organise the remains of the battallon The German wireless itself drew a the consequences of that failure and prepare for embarkation the Balbo's death has thus occurred in to this country.

the same spirit as that of von Fritsch. No definite date is fixed for the As in the case of General von Fritsch statement, but it will be made at the and many others, the truth will prob- earliest possible moment. ably never be known. The only fact Tuesday has been suggested as the which can be established is that Balbo probable day but it might be post-

#### Secret Debate Possible

mont speaker.

surprise attack on Abbeville aerodrome.

others were damaged.

All our aircraft returned safely.

Holland; Barge and Munster, north-

west Germany; and Merville, France. - Three Machines Missing

our aircraft failed to return.

All our pircraft returned.

Hamburg Docks Suffer

This afternoon our bombers attack-

R.A.F. Score Striking Successes

STRAFING NAZIS'

VITAL POINTS

A hangar was hit, four enemy aircraft were set on fire and

with the B.E.F. published include a bar to the D.S.O. for Major Raleigh Charles Joseph Chichester-Constable, who "throughout the fortnight's fighting on very wide fronts, showed marked leadership and complete disregard for safety in the handling of his brigade.

"After he had launched his counter-attack which drove the GERMANY'S enemy into a marsh, there was, in his sector, no more pressure

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Include Major Gilbert Sydney Jones of the Lincoln Regiment who "during the withdrawal, with complete disregard for his own safety, worked day and night in a manner which inspired officers and men alike.

chest in water under heavy shell war, that scrap metal cannot fire, he assisted exhausted soldiers replace imports. into boats who in their sodden clothing with equipment and arms might problem of how Germany's conquests otherwise have been drowned. can help her to overcome her "It was impossible to embark all

until after the last boat had left that Major Jones ceased his self-appointed largely on imports of coal, manganese, collapse, he gulded the remnants of etc. the two companies remaining to com-

shelled and bombed almost ceaselessly but despite his ordeal of the previous night, Major Jones assisted to refollowing night."

safely, it must still be supplied, mainly by sea, with all that a modern army requires to fight on in face of flerce resistance.

Was shot down in flames during a during the week. Wednesday is suggested as the likely day.

Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary morning, however, the flerce resistance.

Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary modern ary, will be the principal Government speaker.

Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary modern ary, will be the principal Government speaker.

Referral von Studinger, comprised during the week. Wednesday is Lieut. General Mieth (Army), Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised during the week. Wednesday is Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised during the week. Wednesday is Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised during the week. Wednesday is Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised and Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised the Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised and Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised the Lieut. General Mieth (Army), Lieut. General Mieth (Army), Lieut. General Mieth (Army), Lieut. General Won Studinger, comprised as the likely day.

Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary modern and Lieuten-people in the plane with Marshai modern are provided as the likely day.

Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary modern are people in the plane with Marshai modern are people in the plane with Marshai

"Our Air Force, which is numerically stronger to-day than at any time since the beginning of the war and superior in equipment, train- other important Tripoli officials.

Balbo, and other prominent Italians included the proceedings in the House of Lords of Ceneral Huntziger, who also represented the Army, included will be secret as some Labour peers of the Army, included are anxious to have the debate in an representatives of the Air Force and other important Tripoli officials.

during the final withdrawal." PROBLEM

#### Inspired His Men

The Distinguished Service Orders

position, the "Economist" points "In particular, at Dunkirk on the night of June 1, standing up to his out that it was proved in the last

the unit that night but it was not until after the last boat had left that task, and although on the point of parative safety.

"On the following day the unit was the iron ore resources of Central Europe and North Africa, and the building up of iron, steel and metal industries to rival the United States is far from realisation. other metals are not available in any quantity. Europe and North Africa

# PLUNDERERS GET

#### American steel industry. LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—The In 1938 the United States produced It is likely that the House' of first sitting of the Franco-German 73,000,000 tons of steel. Between LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).— It is likely that the House of first sitting of the Franco-German 73,000,000 tons of steel. Between Commons will wish to debate on Mr. Armistice Commission was held this them the English-speaking countries

Statement Issued By The C.-In-C.

HONOLULU, June 30 (UP). -The United States Fleet returned to Lahaina Roads early this morning, the vanguard arriving about 8 a.m. Forty ships were sighted.

The Commander-in-Chief, Admiral James Richardson issued a statement saying: "Regarding the departure LONDON, June 30 (Reuter).—An Air Ministry communique last Monday of the major portion of states that a formation of bombers yesterday afternoon made a the Fleet, this was merely routine training exercises simulating war time conditions—sailing without prior notification. Such exercises have taken place in the past and are essential and a valuable part of the training. They may be expected to

Far East Warning "The nature of the exercises precluded the use of radio, otherwise I would have corrected the highly speculative impression created by unofficial speculation of the sudden change in plans inasmuch as the LONDON, June 30 (Reuter). highest sources last week said the

ed to-day that German air-raids den worsening, of the Far Eastern situation which may have been a fac-

# for him off the beaches of England but death and disaster. "I have given you material reasons why we should be able to be shock. Several were injured why we should be able to be shock. Several were injured why we should be able to be shock. Several were injured according to the beaches of England by was killed, while an old man digit attacked Merville be able to be shock. Several were injured according to the beaches of England by was killed, while an old man digit according to the boundary of shock. Several were injured according to the beaches of England by was killed, while an old man digit according to the boundary of shock. Several were injured according to the beaches of England by was killed, while an old man digit according to the boundary of the

#### R.A.F. Retaliate In Abyssinia SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

CAIRO, June 80 (UP),-Tothat two enemy planes raided not cause any material damage. One of the enemy bombers was shot down.

raided El Gubie and registered direct

## Lel. 28151. American PLAYSUITS ATTRACTIVE THREE PIECE COLOURS:-BLUE AND WHITE STRIPES, POWDER BLUE, FLORAL, DARK ROSE, GREEN, PINK, TWO-TONE, DAFFODIL & RED. POWDER BLUE & CYCLAMAN. SIZES 14-20 PRICE \$7.695 LADIES SALON ESSESSE LANE CRAWFORD'S RESERVE



# PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

### TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly :

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, and Capetown,

# \* \* AMERICAN

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN ATR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Gircel Telephone 28171.

#### Miraculous Escapes One house was hit by a high- stock.

and eight children were having were attacked by a formation of bels admirers to swallow. supper in the kitchen. Although the Messerschmitt 109: R.A.F. fighters house collapsed on them, they were intervened and shot down four. not injured, although the wife was cut slightly.

the south west of England, the noise Neutral observers confirm that much | England had withdrawn all mill- At dawn to-day, R.A.F. bombers of the anti-aircraft guns was describ- damage has been done to docks and tary forces from these falands. LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) - ed as "terrific". Three high explosive warshouses at Hamburg and an inwere reported. of even salvage.

#### Explanation training. They may be expressed at the recur at irregular intervals. Not So Easy Nazi Propagandists died of shock and eight people Cologne and in Bolsdechimoy, South In The Toils German raids on England. The dernets, Borkum and Schlanol,

. This sort of information has become

A patrol of our fighters engaged a a daily feature of German com-Empty, False Boasts

Fires were started along the rolling embarkations at the Channel Islands, the Germans.now realise that this explosive bomb. A man and wife On the return journey our aircraft story is too tall even for Dr. Goeb- day's R.A.F. communique stated

onnouncement that the British Channel Islands have been evacuated and that 50,000 inhabitants have been Other attacks were ineffective. In LONDON, June 30 (Reuter) - brought to England.

Damage was done to all these on England were on military tor in our return."

ed railway sidings and goods yards After boasting the night before of at Vignacourt, north of Abbeville, attacks on troop concentrations and

To-day there came a bald Port Sudan yesterday but did



SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANGE

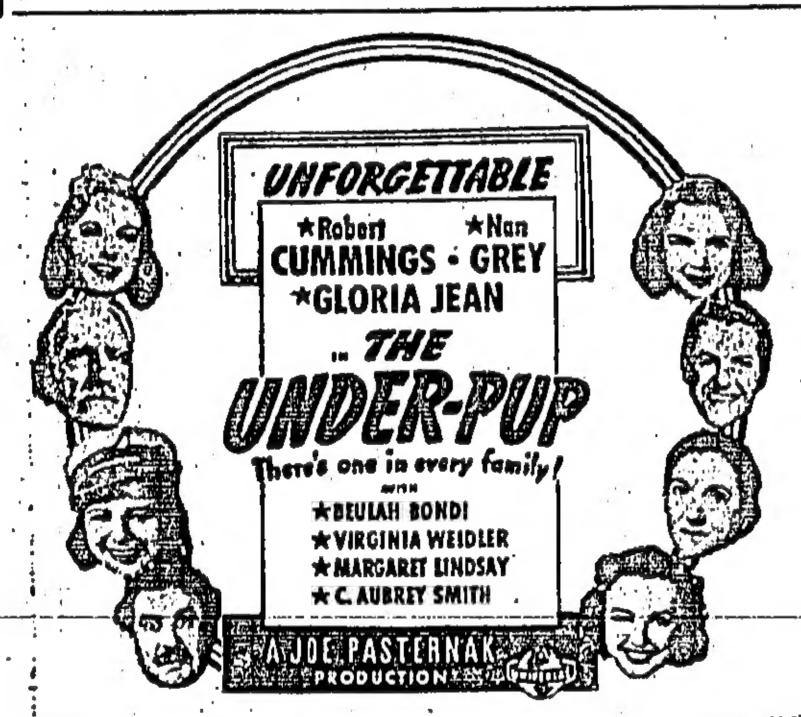
LINDA DARNELL in

A:20th Century Fox Picture



TWO MORE DAYS -- TO-DAY -- TO-MORROW A SUPER-COMEDY WITH A NEW CHILD STAR!

> You'll thrill to this little girl who amazed all Hollywood stars with her million dollar voice, her infectious comedy and charming personality.

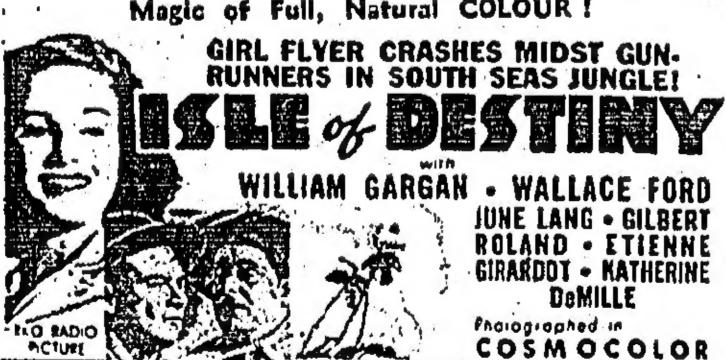


COMEDY Morle Oberon, Rex Harrison, Ursula Jean, Robt. Douglas MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. \*



SHOWINGS

MICHTY MELODRAMA Magnified by the Magic of Full, Natural COLOUR!



TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY



Dine, Wine & Dance

176-179 Nathan Road, Kewloon.

#### . Your House Has Every Home a • Safe Spot, Find It Shelter

Here Are Hints To Help NOW is the time for all good men and women to come to their own aid-by

ensuring that they have a splinter-proof shelter. Most houses provide a high degree of protection against the effects of a bomb falling nearby; in every home there is a spot which, with little trouble, could be converted into an air raid shelter.

Sir Alexander House, Chief Engineer to the Ministry of Home Security, stated recently that all householders should determine this spot and prepare it as a refuge without delay.

What to Look For Here are some expert hints on how to select the domestic re-

Monday,

· Have as many 131/2in-thick walls round you as possible; Din. walls-which your house probably has- give useful protection; A small or narrow room is pre-

ferable: the ceiling is less likely Avoid rooms with large windows, and particularly bay windows; Kitchen or scullery is often the best room, particularly if the door

faces the next house or a garden Whatever you do, suppress your curiosity to look out of windows or doors-that was how most of the Cincton ensualties were caused.

Export Advice, 10s. 6d. The Ministry of Home Security has arranged for members of the Institutes of Architects, Engineers and Surveyors to call at houses for a fee of 10s. 6d. and give a short written report on how to adapt a house as an air-raid shelter.

Full details of how to protect homes are published in a Ministry of Home Security booklet called "Your Home as an Alr-Raid Shelter" (4d. post free from the Stationery Of-

Too many of the Anderson garden shelters have not been erected, it is stated. Where they can be sunk 3tt. or 4ft., the earth from the excavation of construction of a new world order. will provide all, or nearly all, that it is only too obvious which cause graph": "The run has been similar to cover the shelter."

in these times of his flowers than of

[Proper covering means 15 inches at the top and 30 inches at the sides and back.]

CENTEDAL

At 3 p.m. this afternoon, the War Fund passed the \$1,238,-000 mark.

MIANILA, July 1 (Reuter).-The Changes in Japan's policy seem in-dicated by a conference of War on their way to Hongkong from Office heads which was held on Manila is entirely erroneous, accord-Saturday afternoon.

the Army would "unantmously adopt China Station. an attitude as strong as iron and rush

cognised as the Japanese Navy organ, Manila. says that the Army leaders are determined to "dispel the rumour that the Army advocates the avoidance of U.S. Army authorities will handle the friction with Great Britain and the disembarkation of Hongkong eva-United States in the construction of a cuces, half of whom will be accomnew order in East Asia."

Another sign of the feeling in Baguio. various quarters here is the resolution passed yesterday by the Kaka-

The "Asahi Shimbun" comments to-day and to-morrow. to-day that, in considering Japan's says. "In East Asia a big force is at last August and September.

DAILY AT 12.30, 5.15 7.20

and 0.30 p.m. PRICES: 45 cts., 55 cts., 80 cts.

RELIGIOUS, FRANKENSTEIN

OF THE MIDDLE AGES

THRILLS! ACTION!

RIOTS!

**GLAMOROUS SCENES!** 

**BREATHLESS!** 

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK-JERVOIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

) BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB

Valzee's

WEDNESDAY

ing to U.S. naval authorities here. At this conference, according to the It is stated that should any ad-"Nichi Nich Shimbun," the Army ditional vessels be required at leaders reached the agreement that Hongkong they will be sent from the Six large submarines left for China

for its objectives" in connection with Inst week but this was a routine rethe "present golden opportunity." pincement of six old-type sub-The "Nichi Nichi," which is re- marines, which are returning to

MANILA, July 1 (Reuter).-The modated at Manila and half at

The military authorities announce jama faction of the Sciyukai Party that the former Key Post men who that the "Government will strength are now undergoing special training the Japan-German-Italian axis and will parade at Whitfield Barracks and shall make a southwrads advance." the Murray parade ground as usual

task of establishing a new order in Hundreds of people still packed the

is required to cover the shelter Japan shoult take up," the paper in many respects to the one we had

Pointing out that the earth may have to come from another part of the garden, the Ministry comments: and it must be erecognised that this fact alone decides Japan's tactics."

"Most of the customers are Chinese, either withdrawing their and it must be erecognised that this deposits or either jewellry and other valuables from safe deposits. "There has also been a consider-

able run on the savings banks." The crowds are most orderly and although police have been stationed to keep control of the situation their presence is hardly necessary.

**EVACUATION SCENES** 

A total of 1,900 women and children departed from Hongkong this afternoon by the Canadian Pacific liner. They are the first evacuees. They

comprise Navy and Army officers' wives and familles; Hongkong Naval Volunteer Force wives and families, and the wives and families of members of the Royal Navy and

Hongkong garrison.
The scenes aboard the ship, which left\_from\_the\_naval\_dockyard\_wharf,

were amazing.

Every available inch of space has been taken up to accommodate the women and children.

In the cabins, the bunks have been

quadrupled one above the other and the space in between is filled with camp beds only two or three inches

apart. There are innumerable infants abourd the ship.

The evacuees are having their first taste of life aboard a war-time troop transport. The liner only recently returned to Hongkong after taking troops from Australia to Palestine and the accommodation for the troops is still intact and now being used for the Hongkong evacuees. All saloons, recreation rooms and lounges in the one-time luxury trans-Pacific liner have been stripped of their fittings in order to make

room for camp stretchers.
The evocuces had their first ment aboard the ship at tiffin-time when they received troop transport fare consisting of potato soup, "pussers" stew and board and cheese.

Husbands, brothers and sweet-

hearts were permitted to remain abourd the ship until 3.15 p.m. As this edition went to press they were still coming down the gangway and luggage was still being hoisted aboard. The vessel expects to depart at 4.30 p.m. Even in "the cabins assigned to

wives and families of officers the space is cramped and families must share cabins. About 80 wives and children of members of the H.K.N.V. F. are aboard. A high evacuation official told the

"Telegraph": "These people are lucky. When the liner sets off on Friday with her second passenger list, she will have 4,000 evacuees aboard-more than twice the number aboard to-day.

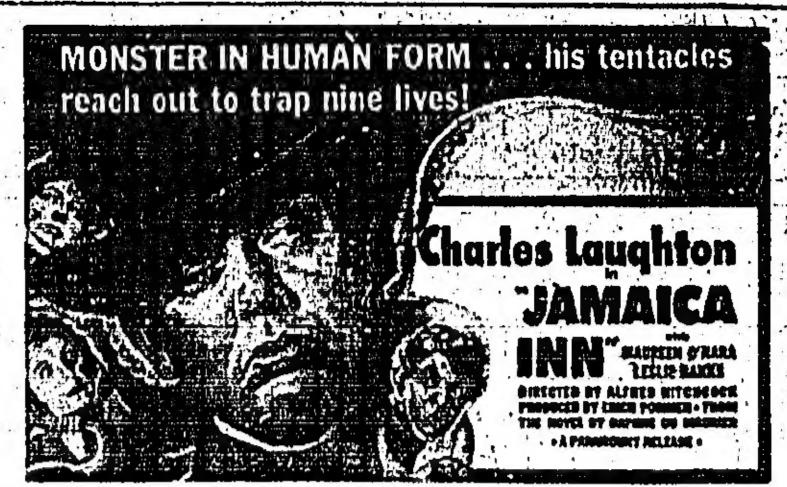
TOKYO, July I. (UP)—Japanese day. "We are unable to understand the reports from Hongkong regarding the evacuation. We'dld not request the evacuation of Hohgkong in connection with the protest over the Burma supplies.

"We have certain plans relating to the Burma route; however we must nwnit the British reply." He said Japan had not received reply to the request that British and French troops withdraw from Shang-

Rumours of impending Volunteer Corps mobilisation were denied today by the corps adjutant, Captain Thursday. It is not intended at the at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong. present stage to call up any of the units of the corps.

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

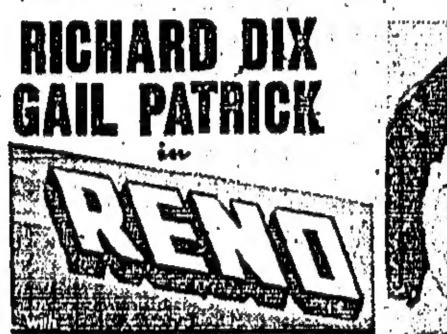
AT THE British Paramount Nows ALHAMBRA ""EVACUATION OF DUNKIRK



Wednesday at Queon's "NICK CARTER, MASTER DETECTIVE" Walter Pidgeon & Rita Johnson

To-morrow at Alhambra "FRA DIAVOLO" Stan Laurel & Oliver Hardy

TO-MORROW





LOUISE . An RKO Picture with ANITA GINGER ROGERS .. DAVID NIVEN WEDNESDAY "BACHELOR MOTHER"

**RKO Picture** NATHAN

(MATINEES: 204-304 PEVENINGS: 204-304-504-704)

o SHOWING TO-DAY o

The Most Human Story Since "A Star Is Born" !



- ADDED ATTRACTION -

MOVIETONE NEWS

Directly After the King's Theatre.

e NEXT CHANGE e Secrets Of Society Lovelies !

GLAMOUR GIRLS" LEW AYRES . LANA TURNER

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture.

BUY Kenya On Full War

OTTAWA, June 30 (Reuter).—It is NAIROBI, June 30 (Reuter).—It is announced that as from to-morrow officially announced that the Govern-

Mr. C. D. Howe, the Minister of outbreak of war, orders of approxi- had been undertaken in Canada;

Canadian Department of ment's complete power of control Munitions and Supply, will assume over persons and property for the the work previously done in Canada prosecution of the war, contained in by the British Supply Board, and will the Emergency Powers Defence Bill pince orders direct for the British passed last month, now applies to

Transport, who is also in charge of mately \$75,000,000 and commitments munitions, announced that since the approximating a further \$50,000,000

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN